

System preset value SampID
System preset value RespID
System preset value index
System preset value FirstResp
BLOCK

System preset value InterviewMonth_Last
System preset value InterviewYear_Last
System preset value InterviewMonth_Regular
System preset value InterviewYear_Regular
System preset value SNInterviewMonth
System preset value SNInterviewYear
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE1_COMPLETED
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE2_COMPLETED
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE3_COMPLETED
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE4_COMPLETED
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE5_COMPLETED
System preset value PRELOAD_WAVE6_COMPLETED
System preset value W1_CV948_HHSize
System preset value W1_CV902_TimeStampMonth
System preset value W1_CV902_TimeStampYear
System preset value W3_CV004_FirstName
System preset value W3_CV006_MoBirth
System preset value W3_CV007_YrBirth
System preset value W3_CV005_Gender

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value W2_CH004_FirstNameOfChild

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value W2_CH005_SexOfChildN

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value W2_CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value W2_CH010_StepAdopFostChild

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value W2_CH011_OwnChildN

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

System preset value IM_RC012_kidrel

ENDLOOP

System preset value NumberOfChildren

System preset value PRELOAD_DN007_CitizenshipCountry

LOOP := 1 TO 2

System preset value PRELOAD_DN026_NaturalParentAlive

ENDLOOP

System preset value PRELOAD_DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive

System preset value PRELOAD_DN037_HowManySistersAlive

LOOP := 1 TO 14

System preset value PRELOAD_PH006_DocCon

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 14

System preset value PRELOAD_PH067_HadCondition

ENDLOOP

System preset value PRELOAD_BR002_StillSmoking

LOOP := 1 TO 20

BLOCK

System preset value Kidcom
System preset value Name
System preset value Name_UTF8
System preset value Gender
System preset value Year
System preset value Relation
System preset value Distance
System preset value SN_id

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

LOOP := 1 TO 20

BLOCK

System preset value Kidcom
System preset value Name
System preset value Name_UTF8
System preset value Gender
System preset value Year
System preset value Relation
System preset value Distance
System preset value SN_id

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

System preset value PreloadDefineNr
System preset value RosterDefineNr
System preset value PartnerChildrenDefineNr

ENDBLOCK

System preset value MN001_Country
System preset value MN004_EuroCountry
System preset value MN005_ModeQues
System preset value MN006_NumFamR
System preset value MN007_NumFinR
System preset value MN008_NumHHR
System preset value MN010_TestMode
System preset value MN011_StartTime
System preset value MN012_StartDate
System preset value MN013_HHSize
System preset value MN014_NumberEligibles
System preset value MN015_Eligibles
System preset value MN016_MotherinHH
System preset value MN017_FatherinHH
System preset value MN018_MotherinLawinHH
System preset value MN019_FatherinLawinHH
IF MN011_StartTime = EMPTY

ENDIF

IF MN020_RandomEX023 = EMPTY

ENDIF

System preset value MN021_Version
System preset value MN022_SampleType
System preset value MN023_PersonsOver17
System preset value MN024_NursingHome
System preset value MN025_RandomCF102
System preset value MN026_FirstResp
System preset value MN027_CVResp
System preset value MN028_bio
System preset value MN029_linkage
System preset value MN030_socnet
System preset value MN031_michi
System preset value MN032_socex
System preset value MN033_language
System preset value MN034_hasmoved
System preset value MN035_Random_PH004
System preset value MN036_DropOff
System preset value MN037_Dateformat
System preset value MN101_Longitudinal
System preset value MN102_Version
System preset value MN103_History
System preset value MN104_Householdmoved

BLOCK

System preset value Name
System preset value Name_UTF8
System preset value Age
System preset value Gender
System preset value MaritalStatus
System preset value Month
System preset value Year
System preset value Respld

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

System preset value Name
System preset value Name_UTF8
System preset value Age
System preset value Gender
System preset value MaritalStatus
System preset value Month
System preset value Year
System preset value Respld

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

System preset value FLChild

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

System preset value PreloadChild

ENDLOOPTxT_Defaults1

TxT_Errors

TxT_DefaultsExtended

TxT_ErrorsExtended

TxT_Movies

Txt_FL200_5000

Txt_FLInitCountry

Txt_MonthYear

Txt_FLDayMonthYear

System preset value STILL_WORKING

IF GripstrengthDone <> 1

ENDIF

IF (MN010_TestMode = a1) AND (MN001_Country = a1)

Test

This is an interview IN testmode:

MN001_Country = {MN001_Country}

MN103_History = {MN103_History}

MN101_Longitudinal = {MN101_Longitudinal}

MN006_NumFamR = {MN006_NumFamR}

MN007_NumFinR = {MN007_NumFinR}

MN008_NumHHR = {MN008_NumHHR}

MN029_linkage = {MN029_linkage}

MN030_socnet = {MN030_socnet}

MN031_michi = {MN031_michi}

MN032_socex = {MN032_socex}

MN034_hasmoved = {MN034_hasmoved}

MN104_Householdmoved = {MN104_Householdmoved}

1. Continue

IF MN103_History = 1

Test_History

Which History sections do you want to test?

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING

1. All
2. DN
5. PH
6. CF
8. HC
9. EP
11. GS
14. HO
16. CO
18. AC
19. EX
20. IV
21. RC
22. RP
23. RA
24. CC
25. RE
26. FS
27. HS
28. GL
29. RH

ELSE

IF MN103_History = 0

Test_Regular

Which Regular sections do you want to test?

TO BE FILLED IN ONLY FOR TESTING

1. All
2. DN
4. CH
5. PH
6. CF
7. MH
8. HC
9. EP
10. IT
11. GS
12. SP
13. FT
14. HO
15. HH
16. CO
17. AS
18. AC
19. EX
20. IV

```
30. BR
31. PR

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN103_History = 1
ELSE
IF MN103_History = 0
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
BLOCK
Txt_FL_DN001

DN001_Intro
Let me just repeat that this interview is confidential. Your answers will be used only for research purposes in different analyses. If we should come to any question you don't want to answer, just let me know and I will go on to the next question. Now I would like to begin by asking some questions about your background.
INTRO DEMOGRAPHICS
1. Continue

System preset value DN901_TimeStampStart
IF DN901\_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND DN001\_Intro <> EMPTY
ENDIF

DN756_Proxy

IWER:
Please check. Who answers the questionnaire?
CHECK IF PROXY
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

BLOCK

DN042_Gender
OBSERVATION

IWER:
Note sex of respondent from observation (ask if unsure)
MALE OR FEMALE
1. Male
2. Female

Txt_Month
Txt_Year
Txt_FL_DN043

DN043_BirthConf
Can I just confirm? You were born in [FLDefault\[10\]/FLDefault\[11\]/FLDefault\[12\]/FLDefault\[13\]/FLDefault\[14\]/FLDefault\[15\]/FLDefault\[16\]/FLDefault\[17\]/FLDefault\[18\]
/FLDefault\[19\]/FLDefault\[20\]/FLDefault\[21\]] [STR \(piYear\)]?
CONFIRM MONTH/YEAR BIRTH
1. Yes
5. No

IF DN043\_BirthConf = a1
ELSE

IF DN043\_BirthConf = a5
Txt_FL_DN002

DN002_MoBirth
In which @bmonth@b and year were you born?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:
MONTH OF BIRTH
1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
```

10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_DN003

DN003_YearBirth

In which month and @byear@b were you born?

MONTH: {DN002_MoBirth}

@bYEAR@b:
YEAR OF BIRTH
1900..2017

IF DN003_YearBirth <> NONRESPONSE AND DN002_MoBirth <> NONRESPONSE
ENDIF

ELSE
ENDIF

ENDIF
IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_DN004

DN004_CountryOfBirth

Were you born in the United Kingdom?

COUNTRY OF BIRTH

1. Yes
5. No

IF [DN004_CountryOfBirth](#) = a5

Txt_FL_DN005

DN005_OtherCountry

In which country were you born? Please name the country that your birthplace belonged to at the time of your birth.

OTHER COUNTRY OF BIRTH

STRING

Txt_FL_DN006

DN006_YearToCountry

In which year did you come to live in the United Kingdom?

YEAR CAME TO LIVE IN COUNTRY

1875..2017

ENDIF Txt_FL_DN007

DN007_Citizenship

Do you have British citizenship?

CITIZENSHIP COUNTRY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [DN007_Citizenship](#) = a1

Txt_FL_DN503

DN503_NationalitySinceBirth

Were you born a citizen of Britain?

NATIONALITY SINCE BIRTH

1. Yes
5. No

IF [DN503_NationalitySinceBirth](#) = a5

Txt_FL_DN502

DN502_WhenBecomeCitizen

In what year did you become a citizen of Britain?

WHEN CITIZEN

1900..2017

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [DN007_Citizenship](#) = a5

Txt_FL_DN008

DN008_OtherCitizenship

What is your citizenship?

OTHER CITIZENSHIP

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 0

IF (((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a8)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)) OR (MN001_Country = a22)

DN009_WhereLived

Where did you live on November 1st 1989, that is before the Berlin wall came down - Did you live in the GDR, in the FRG, or elsewhere?

WHERE LIVED SINCE 1989

1. GDR
2. FRG
3. Elsewhere

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_DN504

DN504_CountryOfBirthMother

In which country was your mother born?

COUNTRY BIRTH MOTHER

STRING

Txt_FL_DN505

DN505_CountryOfBirthFather

In which country was your father born?

COUNTRY BIRTH FATHER

STRING

Txt_FL_DN010

DN010_HighestEdu

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that you have obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OBTAINED

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

IF DN010_HighestEdu = a97

Txt_FL_DN011

DN011_OtherHighestEdu

What other school leaving certificate or school degree have you obtained?

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATION

STRING

ENDIF Txt_FL_DN012

DN012_FurtherEdu

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training do you have?

IWER:

^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

FURTHER EDUCATION

1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category

- 10. Country specific category
- 11. Country specific category
- 12. Country specific category
- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. Still in education/vocational training
- 97. Other

IF 97.00000000000001 IN [DN012_FurtherEdu](#)

[Txt_FL_DN013](#)

DN013_WhichOtherEdu

Which other degree of higher education or vocational training do you have?

OTHER EDUCATION

STRING

ENDIF [Txt_FL_DN041](#)

DN041_YearsEdu

How many years have you been in full-time education?

IWER:

Please enter 9000 if R never went to school.

Enter 9997 if still in school. full-time education

* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations

* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc

YEARS EDUCATION

0..9999

ELSE

IF [MN101_Longitudinal](#) = 1

[Txt_FL_DN044](#)

DN044_MaritalStatus

Since our last interview, has your marital status changed?

MARITAL STATUS CHANGED

1. Yes, marital status has changed

5. No, marital status has not changed

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (([MN101_Longitudinal](#) = 1) AND ([DN044_MaritalStatus](#) = a1)) OR ([MN101_Longitudinal](#) = 0)

[Txt_FL_DN014](#)

DN014_MaritalStatus

Please look at card 4.

What is your marital status?

IWER:

If marriage persists but partner does not live in household for any reason, such as being in a nursing home, hospital, prison etc., then code 3.

MARITAL STATUS

1. Married and living together with spouse

2. Registered partnership

3. Married, living separated from spouse

4. Never married

5. Divorced

6. Widowed

ENDIF

IF [MN103_History](#) = 0

IF [DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a1

IF [MN026_FirstResp](#) = 1

[Txt_FL_DN015](#)

DN015_YearOfMarriage

In which year did you get married?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE

1905..2017

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - DN015_YearOfMarriage) < (MN808_AgeRespondent - 12) L1 " [Year marriage should be at least 12 years after year of birth of respondent! If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a2

[Txt_FL_DN016](#)

DN016_YearOfPartnership

In which year did you register your partnership?

YEAR of REGISTERED PARTNERSHIP

1905..2017

ELSE

IF [DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a3

[Txt_FL_DN017](#)

DN017_YearOfMarriage

In which year did you get married?

YEAR OF MARRIAGE

1905..2017

ELSE

IF [DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a5

[Txt_FL_DN018](#)

DN018_DivorcedSinceWhen

In which year did you get divorced?

IWER:

If more than one divorce enter year of last divorce

SINCE WHEN DIVORCED

1905..2017

ELSE

IF [DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a6

[Txt_FL_DN019](#)

DN019_WidowedSinceWhen

In which year did you become a [[@ widow/@ widower](#)]?

IWER:

Enter year of death of partner

SINCE WHEN WIDOWED

1914..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND ((([DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a3) OR ([DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a5)) OR ([DN014_MaritalStatus](#) = a6))

[Txt_FL_DN020](#)

DN020_AgePart

In which year was [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] born?

IWER:

Record birthyear of most recent spouse

AGE OF PARTNER

1895..1999

[Txt_FL_DN021](#)

DN021_HighestEduPart

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school certificate or degree that [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ vex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE OF PARTNER

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category

- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. No degree yet/still in school
- 97. Other

IF [DN021_HighestEduPart](#) = a97

Txt_FL_DN022

DN022_OtherHighestEduPart

Which other school certificate or degree has [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] obtained?

OTHER HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL DEGREE PARTNER OBTAINED

STRING

ENDIF [Txt_FL_DN023](#)

DN023_FurtherEduPart

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] have?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING OBTAINED OF PARTNER

- 1. No higher education/vocational training
- 2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- 3. Country specific category
- 4. Country specific category
- 5. Country specific category
- 6. Country specific category
- 7. Country specific category
- 8. Country specific category
- 9. Country specific category
- 10. Country specific category
- 11. Country specific category
- 12. Country specific category
- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. Still in education/vocational training
- 97. Other

IF 97.00000000000001 IN [DN023_FurtherEduPart](#)

Txt_FL_DN024

DN024_WhichOtherEduPart

Which other higher education or vocational training does [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ ex-/@ ex-/@ late/@ late](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife/@ husband/@ wife](#)] have?

OTHER EDUCATION PARTNER

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN005_ModeQues = a1

Txt_FL_DN040

DN040_PartnerOutsideHH

Do you have a partner who lives outside this household?

PARTNER OUTSIDE HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

DN038_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

INTERVIEWER CHECK DN

- 1. Respondent only

- 2. Respondent and proxy
- 3. Proxy only

IF MN103_History = 1

IF (DN038_IntCheck = RESPONSE) AND Demographics.DN003_YearBirth <> EMPTY

LOOP eventID:= 1 TO 145

ResetEvent

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt_FL_DN755

DN755_introcal

Now I am going to ask you questions about things that have happened during your life.

Some of your answers will appear on the calendar on the screen.

This may help you remember when other events in your life happened.

IWER:

Show calendar to the respondent.

INTRODUCTION OF THE CALENDAR

- 1. Continue

ENDIF

System preset value DN902_TimeStampEnd

IF DN902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND DN038_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

IF MN103_History = 1

IF (RC IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RC001

RC001_strkid

First of all, I would like to ask about any children you may have had. Remembering their dates of birth may help you to remember other events.

IWER:

{Press}

START OF RETROSPECTIVE CHILDREN SECTION

- 1. Continue

System preset value RC901_TimeStampStart

IF RC901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RC001_strkid <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt_FL_RC022

RC022_evextkids

Have you [*@ had another/@ ever had a*] biological child - even one who only lived for a short time?

EVER HAD OTHER NON_MENTIONED CHILDREN

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RC022_evextkids = a1

Txt_FL_RC023

RC023_nmextkids

How many [*@ more*] biological children have you had, including any who have died since birth?

IWER:

Add if necessary: Please include children who have died or are living elsewhere.

NUMBER OF OTHER CHILDREN

0..20

IF RC023_nmextkids > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt <= RC023_nmextkids

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RC024

RC024_kidyob

[*@ Let us begin with the oldest child.*] In which year was [*@ this/@ your*] [*@ 1st/@ 2nd/@ 3rd/@ 4th/@ 5th/@ 6th/@ 7th/@ 8th/@ 9th/@ 10th/@ 11th/@ 12th/@ 13th/@ 14th/@ 15th/@ 16th/@ 17th/@ 18th/@ 19th/@ 20th*] child born?

YEAR OF BIRTH OTHER CHILD

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC024_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC024_kidyob)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

RC025_kidname

Please tell me this child's first name.

FIRST NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING[124]

Txt_FL_RC026

RC026_kidgender

IWER:

Please ask or code: Is [@ {Child name}] male or female?

GENDER OTHER CHILD

1. Male
2. Female

IF RC026_kidgender = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BNewChild_Start

ENDIFTxt_FL_RC027

RC027_kidalive

Is [@ {Child name}] still alive?

OTHER CHILD STILL ALIVE

1. Yes
5. No

IF RC027_kidalive = a5

Txt_FL_RC028

RC028_kidyod

In which year did [@ {Child name}] die?

YEAR OF DEATH OTHER CHILD

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC028_kidyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC028_kidyod)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.

Please check both years.] [(empty)]"

IF RC028_kidyod = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BNewChild_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN002_Person[1].Gender = a2

IF piIndex > 1

IF New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC029_malv = a2

ENDIF

IF (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030_malvdur = a5) OR (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030_malvdur = a6)

IF (New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC030a_malws > RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob) AND (RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob > New_Children[piIndex - 1].RC024_kidyob">RC024_kidyob)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF askRC029 = 1

Txt_FL_RC029

RC029_malv

Did you temporarily or permanently stop working when [@ {Child name}] was born?

LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF CHILD

1. Yes, stopped working temporarily
2. Yes, never worked again
5. No, no interruption
9. Not applicable: Was not working at that time

IF RC029_malv = a1

Txt_FL_RC030

RC030_malvdur

How long did you stop working for?

HOW LONG WAS MATERNITY INTERRUPTION

1. 1 month or less
2. More than 1 month but 3 months at most
3. More than 3 months but 6 months at most
4. More than 6 months but 1 year at most
5. More than 1 year but 3 years at most
6. More than 3 years, but worked at some point later

IF (RC030_malvdur = a5) OR (RC030_malvdur = a6)

Txt_FL_RC030a

RC030a_malws

When did you start working again?

WHEN STARTED WORKING AGAIN

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC030a_malws = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC030a_malws)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.

| Please check both years.][{empty}]"

| ENDIF

| ENDIF

ELSE

| IF askRC029 = 2

| ELSE

| IF askRC029 = 3

| ENDIF

| ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_RC031

RC031_malvsoi

Please look at card 5. What sources of income did you have when [@ {Child name}] was born?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

SOURCES OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

1. Income from employment (including self-employment)
2. Financial support from Spouse or Partner
3. Maternity benefits from state, employer or other institutions
4. Child benefits from state or other institutions
5. Financial support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
6. Running down assets or bank accounts
97. Other

| IF a97 IN RC031_malvsoi

RC031a_malvsoi

Please specify.

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF

| IF a3 IN RC031_malvsoi

Txt_FL_RC032

RC032_malvmon1

Can you tell me how much was your first net monthly maternity benefit when you had [@ {Child name}]?

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

MATERNITY BENEFIT AMOUNT

-99999999999999.99..1000000000000000.00

| IF RC032_malvmon1 = RESPONSE

RC033_malvcur1

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY MATERNITY BENEFIT

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

| IF RC033_malvcur1 = a97

RC733_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt <= RC023_nmextkids

IF New_Children[cnt].RC027_kidalive = a1

BLOCK

System preset value CH014_ContactChildTxt_FL_CH014

CH014_ContactChild

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

CONTACT WITH CHILD

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007_ChLWh

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

CH007_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF MN104_Householdmoved = 1

CH007_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CoResidentChild

IF (CH007_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))

ELSE

ENDIF

System preset value ChildSex

System preset value ChildName

IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'

IF piLimit <> 1

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

CH012_MaritalStatusChildN

Please look at card 4.

What is the marital status of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}?

MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

IF CH012_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2

Txt_FL_CH013

CH013_PartnerChildN

Does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [@ him/ @ her]?

DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF CH007_ChLWh = a1

ELSE

Txt_FL_CH015

CH015_YrChldMoveHh

In which year did {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

IWER:

The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)

Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household

YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

1900..9997

CHECK (CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.999999999999968)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L1 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

IF piLimit = 1

CH019_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

ELSE

CH016_ChildOcc

Please look at card 7.

What is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?

CHILD OCCUPATION

1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanently sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt_FL_CH017

CH017_EducChild

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

CHILD EDUCATION

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category

- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. No degree yet/still in school
- 97. Other

CH018_EdInstChild

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- 1. No higher education/vocational training
- 2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- 3. Country specific category
- 4. Country specific category
- 5. Country specific category
- 6. Country specific category
- 7. Country specific category
- 8. Country specific category
- 9. Country specific category
- 10. Country specific category
- 11. Country specific category
- 12. Country specific category
- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. Still in education/vocational training
- 97. Other

CH019_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

IF CH019_NoChildren > 0

Txt_FL_CH020

CH020_YrBrthYCh

In which year was the [@ youngest] child of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD

1875..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_RC038

RC038_extadpt

Did you [@ adopt another/ @ ever adopt a] child as your own?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILDREN

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RC038_extadpt = a1

Txt_FL_RC039

RC039_nmextadpt

How many [@ more] children have you adopted?

NUMBER OF OTHER ADOPTED

0..20

IF RC039_nmextadpt > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO RC039_nmextadpt

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RC040

RC040_kidname

[@ Let us begin with the first child you adopted.] What is the name of [@ this/@ your] [@ 1st/@ 2nd/@ 3rd/@ 4th/@ 5th/@ 6th/@ 7th/@ 8th/@ 9th/@ 10th/@ 11th/@ 12th/@ 13th/@ 14th/@ 15th/@ 16th/@ 17th/@ 18th/@ 19th/@ 20th] (adopted) child?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD NAME

STRING[124]

Txt_FL_RC041

RC041_yradopt

When did you adopt [@ {Child name}]?

OTHER CHILD YEAR OF ADOPTION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC041_yradopt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC041_yradopt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt_FL_RC042

RC042_kidgender

IWER:

Please ask or code: Is [@ {Child name}] male or female?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD GENDER

1. Male

2. Female

IF RC042_kidgender = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BAdoptChild_Start

ENDIF Txt_FL_RC043

RC043_kidyob

In which year was [@ {Child name}] born?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD YEAR OF BIRTH

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC043_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RC043_kidyob)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

CHECK NOT ((RC043_kidyob = RESPONSE) AND (RC041_yradopt < RC043_kidyob)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt_FL_RC044

RC044_kidalive

Is [@ {Child name}] still alive?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD STILL ALIVE

1. Yes

5. No

IF RC044_kidalive = a5

Txt_FL_RC045

RC045_kidyod

In which year did [@ {Child name}] die?

OTHER ADOPTED CHILD YEAR OF DEATH

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RC045_kidyod = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RC045_kidyod)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

IF RC045_kidyod = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BAdoptChild_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN002_Person[1].Gender = a2

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF (New_Children[cnt].RC030a_malws >= RC041_yradopt) AND (New_Children[cnt].RC024_kidyob <= RC041_yradopt)

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF piIndex > 1

IF Adopt_Children[piIndex - 1].RC046_malv = a2

ENDIF

IF (Adopt_Children[piIndex - 1].RC047_malvdur = a5) OR (Adopt_Children[piIndex - 1].RC047_malvdur = a6)

IF (Adopt_Children[piIndex - 1].RC047a_malws > RC041_yradopt">RC041_yradopt) AND (RC041_yradopt">RC041_yradopt > Adopt_Children[piIndex - 1].RC041_yradopt">RC041_yradopt)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [askRC046](#) = 1

[Txt_FL_RC046](#)

RC046_malv

Did you temporarily or permanently stop working when [[@ {Child name}](#)] was adopted?

LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF CHILD

1. Yes, stopped working temporarily
2. Yes, never worked again
5. No, no interruption
9. Not applicable: Was not working at that time

IF [RC046_malv](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_RC047](#)

RC047_malvdur

How long did you stop working for?

HOW LONG WAS MATERNITY INTERUPTION

1. 1 month or less
2. More than 1 month but 3 months at most
3. More than 3 months but 6 months at most
4. More than 6 months but 1 year at most
5. More than 1 year but 3 years at most
6. More than 3 years, but worked at some point later

IF ([RC047_malvdur](#) = a5) OR ([RC047_malvdur](#) = a6)

[Txt_FL_RC047a](#)

RC047a_malws

When did you start working again?

WHEN STARTED WORKING AGAIN

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (([RC047a_malws](#) = RESPONSE) AND (([MN002_Person\[1\].Year](#) + 10) > [RC047a_malws](#))) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [askRC046](#) = 3

ELSE

IF ([askRC046](#) = 2) OR ([askRC046](#) = 0)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_RC048](#)

RC048_malvsoi

Please look at card 5. What sources of income did you have when [[@ {Child name}](#)] was adopted?

IWER:

[{ReadOut} {CodeAll}](#)

SOURCES OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

1. Income from employment (including self-employment)
2. Financial support from Spouse or Partner
3. Maternity benefits from state, employer or other institutions
4. Child benefits from state or other institutions
5. Financial support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
6. Running down assets or bank accounts
97. Other

IF a97 IN [RC048_malvsoi](#)

RC048a_malvsoi

Please specify.

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME MATERNITY LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF

IF a3 IN [RC048_malvsoi](#)

[Txt_FL_RC049](#)

RC049_malvmon1

Can you tell me how much was your first net monthly maternity benefit when [[@ {Child name}](#)] was adopted?

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

MATERNITY BENEFIT AMOUNT

-99999999999999.99..100000000000000.00

IF [RC049_malvmon1](#) = RESPONSE

RC050_malvcur1

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY MATERNITY BENEFIT

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RC050_malvcur1](#) = a97

RC750_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO RC039_nmextadpt

IF [Adopt_Children\[cnt\].RC044_kidalive](#) = a1

BLOCK

System preset value CH014_ContactChildTxt_FL_CH014

CH014_ContactChild

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}](#), either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

CONTACT WITH CHILD

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007_ChLWh

IF [\(piPreloadChildIndex = '0'\)](#) OR [piPreloadChildIndex](#) = EMPTY

CH007_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does [{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}](#) live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF [MN104_Householdmoved](#) = 1

CH007_ChLWh

Please look at card 6.

Where does [{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}](#) live?

WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
System preset value CoResidentChild
IF (CH007_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))
ELSE
ENDIF
System preset value ChildSex
System preset value ChildName
IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'
  IF piLimit <> 1
    IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)
      CH012_MaritalStatusChildN
      Please look at card 4.

      What is the marital status of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}?
      MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD
      1. Married and living together with spouse
      2. Registered partnership
      3. Married, living separated from spouse
      4. Never married
      5. Divorced
      6. Widowed

      IF CH012_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2
        Txt_FL_CH013

        CH013_PartnerChildN
        Does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [ @ him/ @ her ]?
        DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER
        1. Yes
        5. No

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF
  IF CH007_ChLWh = a1
  ELSE
    Txt_FL_CH015

    CH015_YrChldMoveHh
    In which year did {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

    IWER:
    The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)

    Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household
    YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD
    1900..9997
    CHECK (CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.9999999999968))
    OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L1 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press
    "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

  ENDIF

  ENDIF
  IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)
    IF piLimit = 1

      CH019_NoChildren
      How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

      IWER:
      Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner
      NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD
      0..25

    ELSE

      CH016_ChildOcc
      Please look at card 7.

      What is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?
      CHILD OCCUPATION
      1. Full-time employed
      2. Part-time employed
      3. Self-employed or working for own family business
      4. Unemployed
      5. In vocational training/retraining/education
      6. Parental leave
      7. In retirement or early retirement
      8. Permanently sick or disabled
      9. Looking after home or family
      97. Other

    
```

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt_FL_CH017

CH017_EducChild

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

CHILD EDUCATION

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

CH018_EdInstChild

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

CH019_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

IF CH019_NoChildren > 0

Txt_FL_CH020

CH020_YrBrthYCh

In which year was the [@youngest] child of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD

1875..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
RC060_rcend
  

IWER:
This is the end of the children section. {Press}
END OF THE CHILDREN SECTION
1. Continue
  

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3
  

RC061_proxyclick
  

IWER:
Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
PROXY CHECK
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only
  

ENDIF
System preset value RC902_TimeStampEnd
IF RC902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RC060_rcend <> EMPTY
ENDIF
  

ENDBLOCK
  

ENDIF
IF (RP IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)
  

BLOCK
Txt_FL_RP001
  

RP001_prtstart
I would now like to talk about any relationships you may have had.
  

IWER:
{Press}
START OF THE PARTNER SECTION
1. Continue
  

System preset value RP901_TimeStampStart
IF RP901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RP001_prtstart <> EMPTY
ENDIF Txt_FL_RP002
  

RP002_prtmar
Have you ever been married?
EVER BEEN MARRIED
1. Yes
5. No
  

IF RP002_prtmar = a1
Txt_FL_RP002e
  

RP002e_howoftenmar
How many times have you been married?
HOW OFTEN MARRIED
0..12
  

BLOCK
Txt_FL_RP004
  

RP004_prtname
[@ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/@ What(/@ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?
NAME OF PARTNER
STRING[124]
Txt_FL_RP004c
  

RP004c_relstrat
When did your relationship with {RP004_prtname} start?
```

```

WHEN RELATIONSHIP START
1900..2017

IF piIndex < 11
  Txt_FL_RP008

  RP008_prtyrmar
  In which year did you marry [@ {Name of partner}]?
  YEAR MARRIED
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT (((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008_prtyrmar) AND (RP008_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
  Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

  IF RP008_prtyrmar = RESPONSE
    Txt_Calendar_Maried_Start
    Txt_FL_RP004b

    RP004b_prtyrliv
    In what year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

    IWER:
    Code 9997 if never lived together.
    YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER
    1900..9997

    IF RP004b_prtyrliv < 9997
      | Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF piIndex > 10
  Txt_FL_RP003

  RP003_prtyr
  In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?
  YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP003_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003_prtyr)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check
  both years.] [{"empty}]"
  Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF
IF RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997
ELSE
  Txt_FL_RP009

  RP009_prtstill

  IWER:
  Please ask or code: Are you still living with [@ {Name of partner}]?
  STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF
IF (RP009_prtstill = a5) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997)

  RP010_prtrsbrp

  IWER:
  Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.
  REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER
  1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)
  2. Widowed/partner died
  3. Partner moved into nursing or care home
  97. Other reason

  IF RP010_prtrsbrp = a2
    Txt_FL_RP011

    RP011_prtyod
    In which year did [@ {Name of partner}] die?
    YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER
    1900..2017
    CHECK NOT ((RP011_prtyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prtyod)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please
    check both years.] [{"empty}]"
    Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

  ENDIF
  IF (((RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyrliv = 9997)
    Txt_FL_RP012

    RP012_prtyrstp

```

```
In which year did you stop living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtyrstp)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please
check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

ENDIF
IF (RP010_prtstrbrp = a1) AND (pindex < 11)
  Txt_FL_RP013

  RP013_prtdiv

  IWER:
  Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  DIVORCED PARTNER
  1. Yes
  5. No

  IF RP013_prtdiv = a1
    Txt_FL_RP014

    RP014_prtyrdiv
    In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
    YEAR OF DIVORCE
    1900..2017
    CHECK NOT ((RP014_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prtyrdiv)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
    Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF RP009_prtstill = a1
    Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still

  ENDIF

ENDIF

IF pindex > 10
  Txt_FL_RP015a

  RP015a_prttohliv
  Have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?
  ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

  IF cnt <= RP002e_howoftenmar

    BLOCK
      Txt_FL_RP004

      RP004_prtname
      [ @ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/ @ What(' @ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?
      NAME OF PARTNER
      STRING[124]
      Txt_FL_RP004c

      RP004c_relstrat
      When did your relationship with {RP004_prtname} start?
      WHEN RELATIONSHIP START
      1900..2017

      IF pindex < 11
        Txt_FL_RP008

        RP008_prtymar
        In which year did you marry [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
        YEAR MARRIED
        1900..2017
        CHECK NOT (((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008_prtymar) AND (RP008_prtymar = RESPONSE)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
        Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

        IF RP008_prtymar = RESPONSE
          Txt_Calendar_Maried_Start
          Txt_FL_RP004b

          RP004b_prtyliv
          In what year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
```

IWER:
 Code 9997 if never lived together.
 YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER
 1900..9997

IF *RP004b_prtyliv* < 9997
 | *Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start*

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* > 10

| *Txt_FL_RP003*

RP003_prtyr

In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RP003_prtyr* = RESPONSE) AND ((*MN002_Person*[1].Year + 10) > *RP003_prtyr*)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

| *Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start*

ENDIF

IF *RP004b_prtyliv* = 9997

ELSE

| *Txt_FL_RP009*

RP009prtstill

IWER:

Please ask or code: Are you still living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF (*RP009prtstill* = a5) AND NOT (*RP004b_prtyliv* = 9997)

RP010_prtrsbrp

IWER:

Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.

REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)

2. Widowed/partner died

3. Partner moved into nursing or care home

97. Other reason

IF *RP010_prtrsbrp* = a2

| *Txt_FL_RP011*

RP011_prtvod

In which year did [@ {Name of partner}] die?

YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RP011_prtvod* = RESPONSE) AND ((*MN002_Person*[1].Year + 10) > *RP011_prtvod*)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

| *Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End*

ENDIF

IF (((*RP010_prtrsbrp* = a1) OR (*RP010_prtrsbrp* = a3)) OR (*RP010_prtrsbrp* = a97)) AND NOT (*RP004b_prtyliv* = 9997)

| *Txt_FL_RP012*

RP012_prtvrstp

In which year did you stop living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RP012_prtvrstp* = RESPONSE) AND ((*MN002_Person*[1].Year + 10) > *RP012_prtvrstp*)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

| *Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End*

ENDIF

IF (*RP010_prtrsbrp* = a1) AND (*piIndex* < 11)

| *Txt_FL_RP013*

RP013prtdiv

IWER:

Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [@ {Name of partner}]?

DIVORCED PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No


```

IF RP013_prtdiv = a1
  Txt_FL_RP014
  RP014_prtyrdiv
  In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  YEAR OF DIVORCE
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP014_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prtyrdiv)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
  Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
ENDIF
ENDIF

ELSE
  IF RP009_prtstill = a1
    Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still
  ENDIF
ENDIF

IF pilindex > 10
  Txt_FL_RP015a
  RP015a_prtothliv
  Have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?
  ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS
  1. Yes
  5. No
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE
  IF RP002_prtmar = a5
    ENDIF
  ENDIF Txt_FL_RP002d
  RP002d_prtliv
  [ @ Have/ @ Not considering your marriage, have/ @ Not considering your marriages, have] you ever lived unmarried together with someone as a couple?
  EVER HAD UNMARRIED PARTNER
  1. Yes
  5. No
  IF RP002d_prtliv = a1
    BLOCK
      Txt_FL_RP004
      RP004_prtname
      [ @ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/ @ What/ ( @ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what'] was your partner's first name?
      NAME OF PARTNER
      STRING[124]
      Txt_FL_RP004c
      RP004c_relstrat
      When did your relationship with {RP004_prtname} start?
      WHEN RELATIONSHIP START
      1900..2017
      IF pilindex < 11
        Txt_FL_RP008
        RP008_prtyrmar
        In which year did you marry [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
        YEAR MARRIED
        1900..2017
        CHECK NOT (((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008_prtyrmar) AND (RP008_prtyrmar = RESPONSE)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
        Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
        IF RP008_prtyrmar = RESPONSE
          Txt_Calendar_Married_Start
          Txt_FL_RP004b
          RP004b_prtyrliv
          In what year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
          IWER:
          Code 9997 if never lived together.
          YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER
          1900..9997

```

IF RP004b_prtyliv < 9997

| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex > 10

| Txt_FL_RP003

RP003_prtyr

In which year did you first start living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP003_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003_prtyr)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF

IF RP004b_prtyliv = 9997

ELSE

| Txt_FL_RP009

RP009prtstill

IWER:

Please ask or code: Are you still living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF (RP009prtstill = a5) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyliv = 9997)

RP010_prtrsbrp

IWER:

Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.

REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER

1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)

2. Widowed/partner died

3. Partner moved into nursing or care home

97. Other reason

IF RP010_prtrsbrp = a2

| Txt_FL_RP011

RP011_prtlod

In which year did [@ {Name of partner}] die?

YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP011_prtlod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prtlod)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

ENDIF

IF (((RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtrsbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyliv = 9997)

| Txt_FL_RP012

RP012_prtystp

In which year did you stop living with [@ {Name of partner}]?

YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtystp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtystp)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End

ENDIF

IF (RP010_prtrsbrp = a1) AND (piIndex < 11)

| Txt_FL_RP013

RP013_prtdiv

IWER:

Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [@ {Name of partner}]?

DIVORCED PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

IF RP013_prtdiv = a1

| Txt_FL_RP014

```

RP014_prtyrdiv
In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
YEAR OF DIVORCE
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP014_prtyrdiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prtyrdiv)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [(empty)]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RP009_prtstill = a1
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex > 10
| Txt_FL_RP015a

RP015a_prtothliv
Have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?
ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 12 TO 20

IF Partners[cnt - 1].RP015a_prtothliv = a1

BLOCK
| Txt_FL_RP004

RP004_prtname
[ @ Thinking of the first of these relationships, what/ @ What(' @ Thinking of your' + FLNumber) + ' marriage, what' ] was your partner's first name?
NAME OF PARTNER
STRING[124]
| Txt_FL_RP004c

RP004c_relstrat
When did your relationship with {RP004_prtname} start?
WHEN RELATIONSHIP START
1900..2017

IF piIndex < 11
| Txt_FL_RP008

RP008_prtymar
In which year did you marry [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
YEAR MARRIED
1900..2017
CHECK NOT (((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP008_prtymar) AND (RP008_prtymar = RESPONSE)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [(empty)]"

IF RP008_prtymar = RESPONSE
| Txt_Calendar_Married_Start
| Txt_FL_RP004b

RP004b_prtyliv
In what year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?

| IWER:
| Code 9997 if never lived together.
| YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH MARRIED PARTNER
| 1900..9997

IF RP004b_prtyliv < 9997
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex > 10
| Txt_FL_RP003

RP003_prtyr
In which year did you first start living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
YEAR STARTED LIVING WITH PARTNER
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP003_prtyr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP003_prtyr)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please
check both years.] [(empty)]"
| Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Start

ENDIF

```

```
IF RP004b_prtyliv = 9997
ELSE
  Txt_FL_RP009
  |
  |
  | RP009_prtstill
  |
  |
  | IWER:
  | Please ask or code: Are you still living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  | STILL LIVING WITH PARTNER
  | 1. Yes
  | 5. No
  |
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | IF (RP009_prtstill = a5) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyliv = 9997)
  |
  | RP010_prtstrbrp
  |
  |
  | IWER:
  | Please ask or code: Why is this? Code 1 for dissolution of civil partnership.
  | REASONS FOR NOT LIVING WITH PARTNER
  | 1. Relationship breakdown (including divorce)
  | 2. Widowed/partner died
  | 3. Partner moved into nursing or care home
  | 97. Other reason
  |
  |
  | IF RP010_prtstrbrp = a2
  | Txt_FL_RP011
  |
  | RP011_prttyod
  | In which year did [ @ {Name of partner} ] die?
  | YEAR OF DEATH PARTNER
  | 1900..2017
  | CHECK NOT ((RP011_prttyod = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP011_prttyod)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please
  | check both years.] [{"empty}]"
  | Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | IF (((RP010_prtstrbrp = a1) OR (RP010_prtstrbrp = a3)) OR (RP010_prtstrbrp = a97)) AND NOT (RP004b_prtyliv = 9997)
  | Txt_FL_RP012
  |
  | RP012_prtyrstp
  | In which year did you stop living with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  | YEAR STOPPED LIVING WITH PARTNER
  | 1900..2017
  | CHECK NOT ((RP012_prtyrstp = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP012_prtyrstp)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
  | Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
  | Txt_Calendar_BPartner_End
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | IF (RP010_prtstrbrp = a1) AND (piindex < 11)
  | Txt_FL_RP013
  |
  | RP013_prtdiv
  |
  |
  | IWER:
  | Please ask or code: Did you get divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  | DIVORCED PARTNER
  | 1. Yes
  | 5. No
  |
  |
  | IF RP013_prtdiv = a1
  | Txt_FL_RP014
  |
  | RP014_prttydiv
  | In which year were you divorced from [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
  | YEAR OF DIVORCE
  | 1900..2017
  | CHECK NOT ((RP014_prttydiv = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP014_prttydiv)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
  | Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | ELSE
  |
  | IF RP009_prtstill = a1
  | Txt_Calendar_BPartner_Still
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | ENDIF
  |
  | IF piindex > 10
  | Txt_FL_RP015a
```

```
RP015a_prtothliv
Have you ever lived together with someone else as a couple?
ANY OTHER COHABITATING PARTNERS
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt_FL_RP016

RP016_prtncohp
[@ Apart from the relationships we already talked about, have/@ Have] you ever been in a long term relationship that was important to you, where your partner lived at a
different address from you for most of the time?
NON COHABITATING PARTNERS
1. Yes
5. No

IF RP016_prtncohp = a1

BLOCK

RP017_prtnsstrt
In which year did this relationship start?
START NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP017_prtnsstrt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP017_prtnsstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please
check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_FL_RP018

RP018_prtncname
What was your partner's name?
NAME OF NON-COHABITATING PARTNER
STRING[124]
Txt_Calendar_BNoCoPartner_Start
Txt_FL_RP019

RP019_prtnstill
Are you still in a relationship with [@ {Name of partner}]?
STILL IN A RELATIONSHIP WITH NON-COHABITATING PARTNER
1. Yes
5. No

IF RP019_prtnstill = a5
Txt_FL_RP020

RP020_prtnccnd
In which year did your relationship end?
END NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP020_prtnccnd = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP020_prtnccnd)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_Calendar_BNoCoPartner_End

ELSE

IF RP019_prtnstill = a1
ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_RP021

RP021_prtoth
Have you ever been in another long term relationship that was important to you where your partner lived at a different address than you for most of the time?
ANY OTHER NON COHABITATING PARTNERS
1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF NoCoPartners[cnt - 1].RP021_prtoth = a1

BLOCK

RP017_prtnsstrt
In which year did this relationship start?
START NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RP017_prtnsstrt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP017_prtnsstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_FL_RP018

RP018_prtncname
```

```
What was your partner's name?
NAME OF NON-COHABITATING PARTNER
STRING[124]
Txt_Calendar_BNoCoPartner_Start
Txt_FL_RP019

RP019_prncstill
Are you still in a relationship with [ @ {Name of partner} ]?
STILL IN A RELATIONSHIP WITH NON-COHABITATING PARTNER
1. Yes
5. No

IF RP019_prncstill = a5
  Txt_FL_RP020

  RP020_prncend
  In which year did your relationship end?
  END NON-COHABITATING PARTNERSHIP
  1900..2017
  CHECK NOT ((RP020_prncend = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RP020_prncend)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
  Please check both years.] [{empty}]"
  Txt_Calendar_BNoCoPartner_End

ELSE

  IF RP019_prncstill = a1
  ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_RP021

RP021_prtoth
Have you ever been in another long term relationship that was important to you where your partner lived at a different address than you for most of the time?
ANY OTHER NON COHABITATING PARTNERS
1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

RP022_rpend

IWER:
This is the end of the partners section. {Press}
END OF THE PARTNER SECTION
1. Continue

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3

  RP023_proxycheck

  IWER:
  Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
  PROXY CHECK
  1. Respondent only
  2. Respondent and proxy
  3. Proxy only

ENDIF
System preset value RP902_TimeStampEnd
IF RP902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RP022_rpend <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (RA IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

  BLOCK
  Txt_FL_RA001

  RA001_acstrt
  In this next section of the interview, I am going to ask you for some information about the different places you have lived in during your life.

  IWER:
  {Press}
  START OF THE ACCOMODATION SECTION
  1. Continue
```

System preset value RA901_TimeStampStart
 IF RA901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RA001_acstrt <> EMPTY
 ENDIF Txt_FL_RA002

RA002_acmintro

Please look at card 8. Have you ever experienced any of the events on this card?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

SPECIAL EVENTS IN ACCOMODATION

1. Lived in a children's home
2. Been fostered with another family
3. Evacuated or relocated during a war
4. Lived in a prisoner of war camp
5. Lived in prison
6. Lived in a labor camp
7. Lived in a concentration camp
8. Been an inpatient in a TB institution
9. Stayed in a psychiatric hospital
10. Been homeless for 1 month or more
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((RA002_acmintro = RESPONSE) AND ((RA002_acmintro.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN RA002_acmintro))) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [(empty)]"

Txt_FL_RA003

RA003_acyrest

In which year did you start to live on your own or establish your own household?

IWER:

If asked, the year the respondent views as his/her first own household after the parental home.

Please code 9997 if respondent never established own household.

WHEN ESTABLISHED HOME

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA003_acyrest = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002_Person[1].Year > RA003_acyrest) OR (RA003_acyrest > CurrentYear)) AND NOT (RA003_acyrest = 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [(empty)]"

IF RA003_acyrest = RESPONSE

| Txt_Calendar_Establish_Household

ENDIF Txt_FL_RA004

RA004_acborn

I'd like to ask you about the residence you lived in when you were born. Did you live there for more than one year?

IWER:

"Residence" refers to an apartment or single house the respondent lived in.

RESIDENCE WHEN BORN

1. Yes
5. No

BLOCK

IF ResidenceIndex <> 1

| Txt_FL_RA005

RA005_acstl

Did you move straight into your next residence and stay there for one year or more?

IWER:

Straight into = after less than 6 months

SHORT TERM LIVING

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA005_acstl = a1

ELSE

| IF RA005_acstl = a5

| | Txt_FL_RA006

RA006_acstrt

When did you start living in [@ the first/@ the next] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA006_acstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [(empty)]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

| IF RA004_acborn = a1

ELSE

Txt_FL_RA006

RA006_acstrt

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA006_acstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

RA026_acwhere

How should we refer to this place?

IWER:

This question is just meant to uniquely identify the place in the personal events listing. It can be the name of the street, a (unique) name of the town or description of the building, e.g. our London flat.

WHERE LIVED

STRING[124]

IF *RA026_acwhere* = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BResidence_Start

ENDIF

IF *RA006_acstrt* = DONTKNOW

RA007_acest

IWER:

Ask the respondent to estimate the year they started living in this (next) residence. If cannot estimate, ask for the decade and enter the mid year of this decade - i.e. If 1940s enter 1945

ESTIMATED START YEAR OF ACCOMMODATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA007_acest = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA007_acest)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

RA008_actyp

Was this a private residence?

IWER:

: Private residences are those the respondent or his parents or guardians owned or rented in any way.

TYPE OF RESIDENCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF *RA008_actyp* = a1

Txt_FL_RA009

RA009_acprtyp

[*@ Did your parents or guardians live there as owners, members of a cooperative, tenants, or did they live rent free/@ Did you live there as an owner, a member of a cooperative, a tenant, or did you live rent free?*]

IWER:

: Rent-free includes: Living with relatives, friends, in company housing or in employer-provided or family/friend provided housing. A sub-tenant (somebody who rents from somebody who himself or herself rents from a third party) is to be classified as tenant

TYPE OF PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Owner

2. Members of a cooperative

3. Tenant

4. Rent-free

97. Other

IF *RA009_acprtyp* = a3

Txt_FL_RA709

RA709_acspo

You said [*@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you*] lived as tenant(s), was it in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?

IWER:

Social or public housing offer below market subsidized rents by a public entity but not by the employer.

TYPE OF RENTAL

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF *RA009_acprtyp* = a97

RA010_acspo

Please specify 'other' answer.

SPECIFY OTHER: PRIVATE RESIDENCE
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [RA008_actyp](#) = a5

RA011_acnprtyp

Please look at card 9. What type of residence was it?

TYPE OF NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

1. Boarding school or university accommodation
2. Orphanage or Children's home
3. Housing with the armed forces
4. Mental hospital
5. Other hospital
6. Nursing home for the elderly
7. Prison
8. Prisoner of war camp
9. Labor Camp
10. Concentration camp
11. Refugee camp
12. Religious institution
97. Other collective accommodation

IF [RA011_acnprtyp](#) = a97

RA012_acspo

Please specify 'other' answer.

SPECIFY OTHER: NONE-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

RA013_acountyn

Was this residence within the current boundaries of the United Kingdom?

WAS RESIDENCE IN CURRENT COUNTRY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [RA013_acountyn](#) = a5

BLOCK

CountryCode

[Which country, considering current boundaries, was this residence in] [(empty)]

[IWER]: [Please select a country from the dropdown menu.] [(empty)]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF [RA013_acountyn](#) = a1

RA015_acountry

Please look at card 10. Which region was this residence in?

REGION OF RESIDENCE (NOT CURRENT)

1. North East
2. North West
3. Yorkshire and the Humber
4. East Midlands
5. West Midlands
6. East
7. London
8. South East
9. South West
10. Country Specific Region
11. Country Specific Region
12. Country Specific Region
13. Country Specific Region
14. Country Specific Region
15. Country Specific Region
16. Country Specific Region
17. Country Specific Region
18. Country Specific Region
19. Country Specific Region
20. Country Specific Region

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_RA017](#)

RA017_acchcity

How would you describe the area where this residence was located?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

AREA OF RESIDENCE

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

IF ((RA006_acstrt >= RA003_acyrest) OR (RA007_acest >= RA003_acyrest)) AND (RA009_acprtyp = a1)

Txt_FL_RA018

RA018_acquire

Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?

IWER:

^CodeAll

If unclear, "own means" includes spousal support.

If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.

HOW ACQUIRED PROPERTY

1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

ENDIF Txt_FL_RA021

RA021_acstop

In which year did you stop living in this residence ({RA026_acwhere}, which you [@ lived in when you were born / (' @ started living at in ' + FL_livingin) + "])?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if respondent still lives in the same residence (i.e. apartment or house).

STOPPED LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA021_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002_Person[1].Year > RA021_acstop) OR (RA021_acstop > 2017)) AND NOT (RA021_acstop = 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((RA021_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE)) AND (RA006_acstrt > RA021_acstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

IF (RA006_acstrt <= (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 10)) AND (RA021_acstop >= (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 10))

ENDIF

IF RA021_acstop = 9997

| Txt_Calendar_Still_Residence

ELSE

IF RA021_acstop <> EMPTY

| Txt_Calendar_BResidence_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((RA006_acstrt >= RA003_acyrest) OR (RA007_acest >= RA003_acyrest)) AND (RA009_acprtyp = a1)) AND (RA021_acstop <> 9997)

Txt_FL_RA022

RA022_acdone

What did you do with the property after you stopped living there?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

WHAT DONE WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
2. Kept it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022_acdone = a2

Txt_FL_RA022a

RA022a_stillown

Do you still own this property?

STILL OWN PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA022a_stillown = a5

Txt_FL_RA022b

RA022b_dowith

What did you do with the property?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

DO WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022b_dowith = a1

Txt_FL_RA022c

RA022c_yrsellprop

In which year did you sell the property?

WHEN SELL PROPERTY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA022c_yrsellprop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA022c_yrsellprop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 50

IF Residence[cnt - 1].RA021_acstop <> EMPTY AND (Residence[cnt - 1].RA021_acstop <> 9997)

BLOCK

IF ResidenceIndex <> 1

Txt_FL_RA005

RA005_acstl

Did you move straight into your next residence and stay there for one year or more?

IWER:

Straight into = after less than 6 months

SHORT TERM LIVING

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA005_acstl = a1

ELSE

IF RA005_acstl = a5

Txt_FL_RA006

RA006_acstrt

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA006_acstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RA004_acborn = a1

ELSE

Txt_FL_RA006

RA006_acstrt

When did you start living in [*@ the first/@ the next*] residence that you lived in for one year or more?

START LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA006_acstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

RA026_acwhere

How should we refer to this place?

IWER:

This question is just meant to uniquely identify the place in the personal events listing. It can be the name of the street, a (unique) name of the town or description of the

building, e.g. our London flat.
WHERE LIVED
STRING[124]

IF RA026_acwhere = RESPONSE
| Txt_Calendar_BResidence_Start

ENDIF

IF RA006_acstr = DONTKNOW

RA007_acest

IWER:
Ask the respondent to estimate the year they started living in this (next) residence. If cannot estimate, ask for the decade and enter the mid year of this decade - i.e. If 1940s enter 1945
ESTIMATED START YEAR OF ACCOMMODATION
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RA007_acest = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA007_acest)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

RA008_actyp
Was this a private residence?

IWER:
: Private residences are those the respondent or his parents or guardians owned or rented in any way.
TYPE OF RESIDENCE
1. Yes
5. No

IF RA008_actyp = a1
Txt_FL_RA009

RA009_acprtyp
[@ Did your parents or guardians live there as owners, members of a cooperative, tenants, or did they live rent free/@ Did you live there as an owner, a member of a cooperative, a tenant, or did you live rent free]?

IWER:
: Rent-free includes: Living with relatives, friends, in company housing or in employer-provided or family/friend provided housing. A sub-tenant (somebody who rents from somebody who himself or herself rents from a third party) is to be classified as tenant
TYPE OF PRIVATE RESIDENCE
1. Owner
2. Members of a cooperative
3. Tenant
4. Rent-free
97. Other

IF RA009_acprtyp = a3
Txt_FL_RA709

RA709_acspo
You said [@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you/@ your parents or guardians/@ you] lived as tenant(s), was it in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?

IWER:
Social or public housing offer below market subsidized rents by a public entity but not by the employer.
TYPE OF RENTAL
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF RA009_acprtyp = a97

RA010_acspo
Please specify 'other' answer.
SPECIFY OTHER: PRIVATE RESIDENCE
STRING

ENDIF

ELSE

IF RA008_actyp = a5

RA011_acnprtyp
Please look at card 9. What type of residence was it?
TYPE OF NON-PRIVATE RESIDENCE
1. Boarding school or university accommodation
2. Orphanage or Children's home
3. Housing with the armed forces
4. Mental hospital
5. Other hospital
6. Nursing home for the elderly
7. Prison

- 8. Prisoner of war camp
- 9. Labor Camp
- 10. Concentration camp
- 11. Refugee camp
- 12. Religious institution
- 97. Other collective accommodation

IF [RA011_acnprtyp](#) = a97

RA012_acspo

Please specify 'other' answer.

SPECIFY OTHER: NONE-PRIVATE RESIDENCE

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

RA013_acountyn

Was this residence within the current boundaries of the United Kingdom?

WAS RESIDENCE IN CURRENT COUNTRY

1. Yes

5. No

IF [RA013_acountyn](#) = a5

BLOCK

CountryCode

[Which country, considering current boundaries, was this residence in] [{empty}]

[IWER]: [Please select a country from the dropdown menu.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF [RA013_acountyn](#) = a1

RA015_acountry

Please look at card 10. Which region was this residence in?

REGION OF RESIDENCE (NOT CURRENT)

1. North East

2. North West

3. Yorkshire and the Humber

4. East Midlands

5. West Midlands

6. East

7. London

8. South East

9. South West

10. Country Specific Region

11. Country Specific Region

12. Country Specific Region

13. Country Specific Region

14. Country Specific Region

15. Country Specific Region

16. Country Specific Region

17. Country Specific Region

18. Country Specific Region

19. Country Specific Region

20. Country Specific Region

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_RA017](#)

RA017_acchcity

How would you describe the area where this residence was located?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

AREA OF RESIDENCE

1. A big city

2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city

3. A large town

4. A small town

5. A rural area or village

IF (([RA006_acstrt](#) >= [RA003_acyrest](#)) OR ([RA007_acest](#) >= [RA003_acyrest](#))) AND ([RA009_acprtyp](#) = a1)

[Txt_FL_RA018](#)

RA018_acquire

Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?

IWER:
^CodeAll

If unclear, "own means" includes spousal support.

If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.

HOW ACQUIRED PROPERTY

1. Purchased or built it with own means
2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
3. Purchased or built it with help from family
4. Received it as a bequest
5. Received it as a gift
6. Acquired it through other means

ENDIFTxt_FL_RA021

RA021_acstop

In which year did you stop living in this residence ({RA026_acwhere}, which you [@ lived in when you were born/(' @ started living at in ' + FL_livingin) + "])?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if respondent still lives in the same residence (i.e. apartment or house).

STOPPED LIVING AT RESIDENCE

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RA021_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002_Person[1].Year > RA021_acstop) OR (RA021_acstop > 2017)) AND NOT (RA021_acstop = 9997))) L1 "[This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [empty]"

CHECK NOT (((RA021_acstop = RESPONSE) AND (RA006_acstrt = RESPONSE)) AND (RA006_acstrt > RA021_acstop)) L1 "[This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [empty]"

IF (RA006_acstrt <= (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 10)) AND (RA021_acstop >= (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 10))

ENDIF

IF RA021_acstop = 9997

| Txt_Calendar_Still_Residence

ELSE

IF RA021_acstop <> EMPTY

| Txt_Calendar_BResidence_End

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((RA006_acstrt >= RA003_acyrest) OR (RA007_acest >= RA003_acyrest)) AND (RA009_acprtyp = a1)) AND (RA021_acstop <> 9997)

Txt_FL_RA022

RA022_acdone

What did you do with the property after you stopped living there?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

WHAT DONE WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
2. Kept it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022_acdone = a2

Txt_FL_RA022a

RA022a_stillown

Do you still own this property?

STILL OWN PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

IF RA022a_stillown = a5

Txt_FL_RA022b

RA022b_dowith

What did you do with the property?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

DO WITH PROPERTY

1. Sold it
3. Gave it as a gift to someone
4. Was dispossessed
96. None of these

IF RA022b_dowith = a1

Txt_FL_RA022c

RA022c_yrsellprop

In which year did you sell the property?

```

WHEN SELL PROPERTY
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((RA022c_ysellprop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > RA022c_ysellprop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP
IF RA003_acyrest <> 9997
Txt_FL_RA732

RA732_whoinhousehold
Please look at card 12. You told us that you established your own household or left the parental home in {RA003_acyrest}.

Please think back to the time from {RA003_acyrest} until today. Which of the people listed on this card did you live with for a period of at least one year?

It doesn't matter if the person moved to your home or you moved to the person's home

IWER:
{CodeAll}
WHO LIVED IN HOUSEHOLD
1. Mother
2. Father
3. Mother-in-law
4. Father-in-law
96. None of these

LOOP i:= 1 TO 4
IF i IN RA732_whoinhousehold
BLOCK
Txt_FL_RA733

RA733_STARTYEARLIVING
In which year did you start living with [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] for the first time after you established your own
household or left the parental home in {RA003_acyrest}?
START YEAR LIVING FIRST TIME
1900..2017
Txt_FL_RA734

RA734_STOPYEARLIVING
In which year did you stop living with [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] for the first time after you established your own
household or left the parental home in {RA003_acyrest}?

IWER:
If R still lives together with this relative, code 9997.

1900..9997

IF RA734_STOPYEARLIVING = 9997
Txt_FL_RA740

RA740_helpcoresidentCurrent
Would you say that living with [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] is mainly to help [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your
mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?
CURRENT HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA
1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

ELSE
Txt_FL_RA738

RA738_helpcoresidentFirst
Would you say that living with [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] was mainly to help [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your
mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to both of you?
FIRST HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA
1. Help ^RespRelation
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

Txt_FL_RA735

RA735_OTHERPERIOD
Did [ @ your mother/ @ your father/ @ your mother-in-law/ @ your father-in-law ] live with you again later for a period of one year or more?

```

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RA735_OTHERPERIOD = a1

Txt_FL_RA736

RA736_STARTYEARLIVINGLASTTIME

In which year did you start living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the last time?

IWER:

If R lived with this relative more than twice, please record the most recent period

1900..2017

Txt_FL_RA737

RA737_STOPYEARLIVINGLASTTIME

In which year did you stop living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] for the last time?

IWER:

If R still lives together with this relative, code 9997.

1900..9997

IF RA737_STOPYEARLIVINGLASTTIME = 9997

Txt_FL_RA740

RA740_helpcoresidentCurrent

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] is mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

CURRENT HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

- 1. Help ^RespRelation
- 2. Help R
- 3. Help both
- 4. Help neither

ELSE

Txt_FL_RA739

RA739_helpcoresidentLast

Would you say that living with [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] was mainly to help [*@ your mother/@ your father/@ your mother-in-law/@ your father-in-law*] out, to help you out, or because it was helpful to both of you?

LAST HELP CORESIDENT OUT OR VICE VERSA

- 1. Help ^RespRelation
- 2. Help R
- 3. Help both
- 4. Help neither

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (Sec_RC.RC022_evextkids = a1) OR (Sec_RC.RC038_extadpt = a1)

LOOP i:= 1 TO 40

IF j < 21

IF Sec_RC.New_ChildInfo[j].CoResidentChild = 1

BLOCK

System preset value CHILDINDEX

System preset value CHILDNAME

System preset value CHILDSEX

IF CHILDNAME <> "

Txt_FL_RA741

RA741_STARTYEARLIVING

You told me earlier that {CHILDNAME} currently lives in your household. Since when have you been living with {CHILDNAME}?

IWER:

If R lived with this child more than once, please record the year in which the current period began. If the beginning of the current period coincides with the child's year of birth or year of adoption, please enter 9997

START YEAR LIVING WITH CHILD

1900..9997

Txt_FL_RA742

RA742_HELPCORESIDENTCHILD

Would you say that living with {CHILDNAME} is mainly to help {CHILDNAME} out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

HELP CORESIDENT CHILD OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^CHILDNAME
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

IF (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING = RESPONSE) AND (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING <> 9997)

Txt_FL_RA743

RA743_YEARLEFT

When did {CHILDNAME} establish [@ his/ @ her] household or leave the parental home (for a year or more)?

IWER:

If {CHILDNAME} never established [@ his/ @ her] household or left the parental home code 9997.

If the child established [@ his/ @ her] household or left the parental home more than once, please record the year in which this occurred for the first time.

WHEN_CHILD_LEFT_HOME

1900..9997

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF Sec_RC.Adopt_ChildInfo[i - 20].CoResidentChild = 1

BLOCK

System preset value CHLDINDEX

System preset value CHILDNAME

System preset value CHLDSEX

IF CHILDNAME <> "

Txt_FL_RA741

RA741_STARTYEARLIVING

You told me earlier that {CHILDNAME} currently lives in your household. Since when have you been living with {CHILDNAME}?

IWER:

If R lived with this child more than once, please record the year in which the current period began. If the beginning of the current period coincides with the child's year of birth or year of adoption, please enter 9997

START YEAR LIVING WITH CHILD

1900..9997

Txt_FL_RA742

RA742_HELPCORESIDENTCHILD

Would you say that living with {CHILDNAME} is mainly to help {CHILDNAME} out, to help you out, or because it is helpful to both of you?

HELP CORESIDENT CHILD OUT OR VICE VERSA

1. Help ^CHILDNAME
2. Help R
3. Help both
4. Help neither

IF (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING = RESPONSE) AND (RA741_STARTYEARLIVING <> 9997)

Txt_FL_RA743

RA743_YEARLEFT

When did {CHILDNAME} establish [@ his/ @ her] household or leave the parental home (for a year or more)?

IWER:

If {CHILDNAME} never established [@ his/ @ her] household or left the parental home code 9997.

If the child established [@ his/ @ her] household or left the parental home more than once, please record the year in which this occurred for the first time.

WHEN_CHILD_LEFT_HOME

1900..9997

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3

RA027_proxycheck

IWER:

Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

RA025_acend

IWER:

This is the end of the accommodation section.

{Press}

END OF THE RETROSPECTIVE ACCOMMODATION SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value RA902_TimeStampEnd

IF RA902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RA025_acend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (CC IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CC001

CC001_csesstrt

We would like to find out more about where you lived when you were ten years old. Earlier you told me that when you were ten you lived [*@ with your parents or guardians in a private residence/@ in a boarding school or university accommodation/@ in an orphanage or children's home/@ in housing with the armed forces/@ in a mental hospital/@ in a hospital/@ in a nursing home for the elderly/@ in a prison/@ in a prisoner of war camp/@ in a labor camp/@ in a concentration camp/@ in a refugee camp/@ in a religious institution/@ in another collective accommodation*] ([piRA026_acwhereAge10]).

IWER:

{Press}

START OF THE CHILDHOOD SES SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value CC901_TimeStampStart

IF CC901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CC001_csesstrt <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF Sec_RA.Residence[Sec_RA.piRA_Index].RA008_actyp = a1

Txt_FL_CC002

CC002_csesrms

How many rooms did your household occupy in this accommodation, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways?

IWER:

Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.

ROOMS WHEN TEN YEARS OLD

0..50

Txt_FL_CC003

CC003_csespeop

Including yourself, how many people lived in your household at this accommodation when you were 10?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE LIVING IN HOUSEHOLD WHEN TEN

1..50

ENDIF

Txt_FL_CC004

CC004_cseswho

Please look at card 13. Which of the people on this card did you live with at this accommodation when you were 10?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHO LIVED IN HOUSEHOLD WHEN TEN

1. Biological mother
2. Biological father
3. Adoptive, step or foster mother
4. Adoptive, step or foster father
5. Biological brother(s) or sister(s)
6. Adoptive, step, foster or half brother(s) or sister(s)
7. Grandparent(s)
8. Other relative(s)
9. Other non-relative(s)

Txt_FL_CC007

CC007_csesfeat

Please look at card 14. Did this accommodation have any of the features on this card when you were aged 10?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

FEATURES OF ACCOMODATION WHEN TEN

1. Fixed bath
2. Cold running water supply
3. Hot running water supply
4. Inside toilet
5. Central heating
96. None of these

CHECK NOT (((CC007_csesfeat = RESPONSE) AND (CC007_csesfeat.CARDINAL > 1)) AND (a96 IN CC007_csesfeat)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_CC008

CC008_csesbook

Please look at card 15. Approximately how many books were there in the place you lived in when you were 10? Do not count magazines, newspapers, or your school books.

NUMBER OF BOOKS WHEN TEN

1. None or very few (0-10 books)
2. Enough to fill one shelf (11-25 books)
3. Enough to fill one bookcase (26-100 books)
4. Enough to fill two bookcases (101-200 books)
5. Enough to fill two or more bookcases (more than 200 books)

IF Sec_RA.Residence[Sec_RA.piRA_Index].RA008_actyp = a1

Txt_FL_CC009

CC009_csesocc

What best describes the occupation of the household's main breadwinner when you were 10?

IWER:

The main breadwinner is the person providing the majority of income for the household.

OCCUPATION OF MAIN BREADWINNER WHEN TEN

STRING

IF CC009_csesocc = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt_FL_CC733

CC733_finan

Now think about your family when you were growing up, from birth to age 16. Would you say your family during that time was pretty well off financially, about average, or poor?

WELL OFF

1. Pretty well off financially
2. About average
3. Poor
4. It varied (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)
5. Did not live with family (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Txt_FL_CC734

CC734_move

While you were growing up, before age 16, did financial difficulties ever cause you or your family to move to a different place?

MOVE BECAUSE FINANCES

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_CC735

CC735_rhelp

Before age 16, was there a time when you or your family received help from relatives because of financial difficulties?

RECEIVED HELP RELATIVES

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_CC736

CC736_fathnojob

Before age 16, was there a time of several months or more when your father had no job?

FATHER NO JOB

1. Yes
5. No
6. Father never worked/always disabled (SPONANIOUS ONLY)
7. Never lived with father/father was not alive (SPONANIOUS ONLY)

ENDIFTxt_FL_CC010

CC010_csesgrmt

Now I would like you to think back to your time in school when you were 10 years old. How did you perform in Maths compared to other children in your class? Did you perform much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse than the average?

RELATIVE POSITION TO OTHERS MATHEMATICALLY WHEN TEN

1. Much better
2. Better
3. About the same
4. Worse
5. Much worse
9. Not applicable: did not go to school

IF [CC010_csesgrmt](#) <> a9

[Txt_FL_CC010a](#)

CC010a_csesgrlan

And how did you perform in reading and writing compared to other children in your class? Did you perform much better, better, about the same, worse or much worse than the average?

RELATIVE POSITION TO OTHERS LANGUAGE WHEN TEN

1. Much better
2. Better
3. About the same
4. Worse
5. Much worse

ENDIF

CC012_proxycheck

IWER:

Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

[Txt_FL_CC720](#)

CC720_INTRO

Now I would like to ask you some questions about your relationship with your parents or the person that raised you @bbefore you were age 17@b.

IWER:

{CodeAll}

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

PARENTS SECTION INTRO

1. Continue
8. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: didn't live with mother or had no female caregiver
9. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: didn't live with father or had no male caregiver

IF NOT (a8 IN [CC720_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_CC721](#)

CC721_understand

How much did [[@ your mother/@ your father](#)] (or the [[@ woman/@ man](#)] that raised you) understand your problems and worries?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PARENT UNDERSTAND

1. A lot
2. Some
3. A little
4. Not at all

[Txt_FL_CC722](#)

CC722_relationship

How would you rate the relationship with [[@ your mother/@ your father](#)] (or the [[@ woman/@ man](#)] that raised you)?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PARENT RELATIONSHIP

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF NOT (a9 IN [CC720_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CC721

CC721_understand

How much did [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you) understand your problems and worries?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PARENT UNDERSTAND

1. A lot
2. Some
3. A little
4. Not at all

Txt_FL_CC722

CC722_relationship

How would you rate the relationship with [*@ your mother/@ your father*] (or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised you)?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PARENT RELATIONSHIP

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt_FL_CC724

CC724_IntroExpSit

Please look at card 16. We would like to know some more about things that may have happened to you @before you were age 17@b. After each question please indicate how often, if at all, you experienced that situation: often, sometimes, rarely, or never. I remind you that your answers are anonymous and strictly confidential.

INTRO EXPERIENCES BEFORE AGE 17

1. Continue

IF NOT (a8 IN [CC720_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CC725

CC725_Harm

How often did @b [*@ your mother/@ your father*]@b push, grab, shove, throw something at you, slap or hit you?

IWER:

[*@ your mother/@ your father*] or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised R.

PARENT PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF NOT (a9 IN [CC720_INTRO](#))

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CC725

CC725_Harm

How often did @b [*@ your mother/@ your father*]@b push, grab, shove, throw something at you, slap or hit you?

IWER:

[*@ your mother/@ your father*] or the [*@ woman/@ man*] that raised R.

PARENT PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt_FL_CC727

CC727_HarmElse

How often did @banybody else @b physically harm you in @bany@b way?

ANYBODY ELSE PHYSICAL HARM

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_CC728

CC728_Religion

How important was religion in your home when you were growing up?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

IMPORTANCE RELIGION

1. Very important
2. Somewhat important
3. Not very important
4. Not at all important

Txt_FL_CC729

CC729_Lonely

Please look at card 16. Now I would like you to think back to your childhood, how often were you lonely for friends?

IWER:

Childhood is during school years, between ages 6-16.

LONELY FOR FRIENDS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_CC730

CC730_Comfortable

And how often did you have a group of friends that you felt comfortable spending time with?

IWER:

Childhood is during school years, between ages 6-16.

GROUP OF FRIENDS COMFORTABLE

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

CC731_proxycheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

CC011_csend

IWER:

This is the end of the childhood section.

END OF THE CHILDHOOD SES

1. Continue

System preset value CC902_TimeStampEnd

IF CC902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CC011_csend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (RE IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE001

RE001_whstart

Now I'm going to ask you for some details about the work you have done in your life.

IWER:

{Press}

START OF THE WORK HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value RE901_TimeStampStart

IF RE901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND RE001_whstart <> EMPTY

*ENDIF*Txt_FL_RE002

RE002_edfinage

In which year did you finish continuous full-time education at school or college?

IWER:

Please enter 9000 if R never went to school.

Enter 9997 if still in school.

full-time education

* includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations

* excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc

AGE FINISHED FULLTIME EDUCATION

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE002_edfinage = RESPONSE) AND (((MN002_Person[1].Year > RE002_edfinage) OR (RE002_edfinage > CurrentYear)) AND NOT (RE002_edfinage = 9000)) AND NOT (RE002_edfinage = 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF RE002_edfinage = 9000

Txt_FL_RE003

RE003_sitage15

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in at age 15?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION AT AGE 15 IF NO EDUCATION

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ELSE

Txt_Calendar_FinishedSchool

ENDIF Txt_FL_RE004

RE004_emintro

I'm going to ask you about each paid job that lasted for 6 months or more. A series of short-term jobs for different employers that were essentially the same role counts as 1 job.

IWER:

{Press}

INTRODUCTION TO WORK HISTORY

1. Continue

IF RE003_sitage15 <> a1

Txt_FL_RE005

RE005_evrjob

Have you ever done any paid work, which lasted for a period of 6 months or more?

EVER DONE PAID WORK

1. Yes
5. No

ELSE

ENDIF

IF RE002_edfinage <> 9000

IF RE005_evrjob = a1

Txt_FL_RE006

RE006_jobeduc

Did you start your first paid job (which lasted for a period of 6 months or more, as employed or self employed) straight after you left full-time education or was there a gap longer than 6 months?

IWER:

Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs

Straight after = after less than 6 months

START FIRST PAID JOB

1. Started first job STRAIGHT AFTER left full time education
2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting first job
3. Started first job BEFORE left full time education

ENDIF

IF ((RE005_evrjob = a1) AND (RE006_jobeduc = a2)) OR ((RE005_evrjob = a5) AND (RE002_edfinage <> 9997))

Txt_FL_RE007

RE007_sitgap

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in straight after you left continuous full-time education?

*IWER:**Please code only one.***SITUATION IN GAP AFTER EDUCATION**

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE005_evrjob = a5IF RE003_sitage15 = RESPONSE

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE008

RE008_stchg

Has your situation ever changed [*@ since you were employed/@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/@ since you had a short term job/@ since you were sick or disabled/@ since you were looking after home or family/@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/@ since you retired from work/@ since you were training/@ since you had further full time education/@ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/@ since you were managing your assets/@ since your voluntary or community work/@ since you did forced labour or were in jail/@ since you were exiled or banished/@ since you were in a labor camp/@ since you were in a concentration camp/@ since this other situation*] [*("@ in ' + FL_year) + "*"]?

DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE

1. Yes
5. No

IF RE008_stchg = a1

Txt_FL_RE009

RE009_yrchg

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE009_yrchg = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE009_yrchg)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.][empty]"

Txt_FL_RE010

RE010_sitchg

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?

*IWER:**Please code only one.***SITUATION CHANGED TO**

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp

17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF *RE007_sitgap* = RESPONSE

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE008

RE008_stchg

Has your situation ever changed [@ since you were employed/ @ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/ @ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/ @ since you had a short term job/ @ since you were sick or disabled/ @ since you were looking after home or family/ @ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/ @ since you retired from work/ @ since you were training/ @ since you had further full time education/ @ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/ @ since you were managing your assets/ @ since your voluntary or community work/ @ since you did forced labour or were in jail/ @ since you were exiled or banished/ @ since you were in a labor camp/ @ since you were in a concentration camp/ @ since this other situation] [(' @ in ' + FL_year) + "]?

DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *RE008_stchg* = a1

Txt_FL_RE009

RE009_yrchg

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((*RE009_yrchg* = RESPONSE) AND ((*MN002_Person*[1].Year + 10) > *RE009_yrchg*)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_RE010

RE010_sitchg

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION CHANGED TO

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF *NeverWork*[cnt - 1].*RE008_stchg* = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE008

RE008_stchg

Has your situation ever changed [@ since you were employed/ @ since you were unemployed and searching for a job/ @ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job/ @ since you had a short term job/ @ since you were sick or disabled/ @ since you were looking after home or family/ @ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/ @ since you retired from work/ @ since you were training/ @ since you had further full time education/ @ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/ @ since you were managing your assets/ @ since your voluntary or community work/ @ since you did forced labour or were in jail/ @ since you were exiled or banished/ @ since you were in a labor camp/ @ since you were in a concentration camp/ @ since this other situation] [(' @ in ' + FL_year) + "]?

DID SITUATION EVER CHANGE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *RE008_stchg* = a1

Txt_FL_RE009

RE009_yrchg

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR OF CHANGE OF SITUATION

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE009_yrchg = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE009_yrchg)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] {{empty}}"

Txt_FL_RE010

RE010_sitchg

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you changed to?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION CHANGED TO

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF RE005_evrjob = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE011

RE011_jobstr

In which year did you start your [@ first/ @ next] paid job (as employee or self employed), which lasted for 6 months or more?

IWER:

Add if necessary: As before, if your job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs.

YEAR STARTED JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE011_jobstr = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE011_jobstr)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] {{empty}}"

Txt_FL_RE012

RE012_jobtitle

What was your job called? Please give the exact name or title.

TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF RE012_jobtitle = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] {{empty}}

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF RE011_jobstr = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BWorkSpells_Start

ENDIF

Txt_FL_RE014

RE014_jobind

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services were you working in as {RE012_jobtitle}?

IWER:

Please code only one.

JOB INDUSTRY

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt_FL_RE015**RE015_jobtype**

In this job as {RE012_jobtitle}, were you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

WAS EMPLOYEE CIVIL SERVANT OR SELF

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

Txt_FL_RE016**RE016_jobtime**

In this job as {RE012_jobtitle}, did you work full-time or part-time or a combination of both?

IWER:

If unsure, enter part-time if were classified as such by their employer. Please code only one.

JOB WAS PART OR FULL TIME

1. Always full-time
2. Always part-time
3. Changed once from full-time to part-time
4. Changed once from part-time to full-time
5. Changed multiple times

IF (RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_RE021**RE021_jobpay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes when you started doing this job as {RE012_jobtitle}?^FL_RE021_6

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WAGE IN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE021_jobpay = RESPONSE

RE022_jbpaycur**IWER:**

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WAGE

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE022_jbpaycur = a97

RE722_specify

^Specify
SPECIFY
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE015_jobtype = a3

Txt_FL_RE023**RE023_sepay**

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes when you started doing this job as {RE012_jobtitle}?^FL_RE023_6

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question
 FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME IN SELF-EMPLOYMENT
 -100000000000000000..100000000000000000

IF RE023_sepay = RESPONSE

RE024_sepaycur

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE024_sepaycur = a97

RE724_specify

^Specify
 SPECIFY
 STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_RE025

RE025_jobcont

While doing this job as {RE012_jobtitle}, towards which of the following did you or your employer contribute?

IWER:

{ReadOut} ^CodeAll

Add if necessary: These contributions may have happened at any time you were in this job.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT PLANS

1. A public pension plan
2. An occupational pension plan
3. A private pension plan or individual retirement plan
4. No contributions paid

CHECK NOT ((RE025_jobcont.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a4 IN RE025_jobcont)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_RE026

RE026_jobstop

In which year did you stop doing this job as {RE012_jobtitle}?

IWER:

If still in this job, please code 9997.

Do not include maternity leaves. Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you stopped the last of these similar short-term jobs

In general you should code when the respondent changed employer although you can count a change in roles for the same employer if the respondent wishes.

YEAR STOPPED IN THIS JOB

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE026_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE026_jobstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((RE026_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((RE026_jobstop > CurrentYear) AND (RE026_jobstop < 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF RE026_jobstop <> EMPTY AND (RE026_jobstop <> 9997)

| Txt_Calendar_BWorkSpells_End

ENDIF

IF RE026_jobstop = 9997

IF (RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_RE027

RE027_curwage

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly wage after taxes as {RE012_jobtitle}? ^FL_RE027_5

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

CURRENT WAGE IF STILL EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF RE027_curwage = RESPONSE

RE028_jbpaynow*IWER:**Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY CURRENT WAGE

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE028_jbpaynow](#) = a97**RE728_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [RE015_jobtype](#) = a3[Txt_FL_RE029](#)**RE029_curwinc**Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly income from work after taxes as [{RE012_jobtitle}](#)?^FL_RE029_5*IWER:**Enter amount. Enter currency at next question*

CURRENT WORK INCOME IF STILL SELF-EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF [RE029_curwinc](#) = RESPONSE**RE030_sepaynow***IWER:**Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?*

CURRENCY CURRENT WORK INCOME

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE030_sepaynow](#) = a97**RE730_specify**

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt_FL_WQ015](#)**WQ015_wqintro2**Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your present job as [{RE012_jobtitle}](#), please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the each statement.*IWER:**Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.*

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY CURRENT

1. Continue

[Txt_FL_WQ726](#)**WQ726_satcurrjob**

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

[Show card 19](#)

SATISFIED WITH CURRENT JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ016

WQ016_wqpdem

My job as {RE012_jobtitle} is physically demanding.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK IS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ017

WQ017_wquncom

My immediate work environment is uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).

(Would you say you ...)

WORK IS UNCOMFORTABLE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ018

WQ018_wqtimpr

I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS HEAVY TIME PRESSURE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ019

WQ019_wqemdem

My work is emotionally demanding.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK IS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ020

WQ020_wqconfl

I am exposed to recurring conflicts and disturbances.

(Would you say you ...)

IWER:

This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.

WORK INVOLVES CONFLICTS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ021

WQ021_wqfred

I have very little freedom to decide how to do my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ022

WQ022_wqskill

I have an opportunity to develop new skills.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK ALLOWS DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree

4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ023

WQ023_wqrecogn

I receive the recognition I deserve for my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK GIVES RECOGNITION

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ024

WQ024_wqsalary

Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary is adequate.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS ADEQUATE SALARY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ025

WQ025_wqsupprt

I receive adequate support in difficult situations.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS ADEQUATE SUPPORT

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ026

WQ026_wqatmos

There is a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.

(Would you say you ...)

CURRENT WORK ATMOSPHERE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

IF (RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_WQ027

WQ027_wqfair

In general, employees are treated with fairness.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK EMPLOYEES ARE TREATED FAIRLY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF

Txt_FL_WQ028

WQ028_wqrisk

The state takes adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.

(Would you say you ...)

CURRENT WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

WQ729_proxycheck

IWER:
CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF RE026_jobstop <> 9997

Txt_FL_RE031

RE031_resleft

Please look at card 20. On what terms did you leave this job?

IWER:

Please code only one.

REASONS LEFT JOB

1. I resigned
2. I was laid off
3. By mutual agreement
4. My plant or office closed down
5. A temporary job had been completed
6. I retired
97. Other reason

IF RE031_resleft <> a6

Txt_FL_RE032

RE032_jobnext

Did you start your next job straight after leaving this job as {RE012_jobtitle} or was there more than a 6-month gap?

GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Started next job STRAIGHT AFTER this job
2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting next job
3. Started next job BEFORE this job ended
4. This was respondent's LAST PAID JOB as employee or self employed

IF RE032_jobnext = a2

Txt_FL_RE033

RE033_gapdone

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in during the time before you started your next job?

IWER:

Please code only one.

DONE IN GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCKTXT_setJobTitle

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF (WorkSpells[cnt - 1].RE032_jobnext = RESPONSE) AND (WorkSpells[cnt - 1].RE032_jobnext < a4)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RE011

RE011_jobstrt

In which year did you start your [@ first/ @ next] paid job (as employee or self employed), which lasted for 6 months or more?

IWER:

Add if necessary: As before, if your job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you started the first of these similar short-term jobs.

YEAR STARTED JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE011_jobstrt = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE011_jobstrt)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

Txt_FL_RE012

RE012_jobtitle

What was your job called? Please give the exact name or title.

TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF RE012_jobtitle = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF RE011_jobstr = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BWorkSpells_Start

ENDIFTxt_FL_RE014

RE014_jobind

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services were you working in as RE012_jobtitle?

IWER:

Please code only one.

JOB INDUSTRY

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt_FL_RE015

RE015_jobtype

In this job as RE012_jobtitle, were you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

WAS EMPLOYEE CIVIL SERVANT OR SELF

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

Txt_FL_RE016

RE016_jobtime

In this job as RE012_jobtitle, did you work full-time or part-time or a combination of both?

IWER:

If unsure, enter part-time if were classified as such by their employer. Please code only one.

JOB WAS PART OR FULL TIME

1. Always full-time
2. Always part-time
3. Changed once from full-time to part-time
4. Changed once from part-time to full-time
5. Changed multiple times

IF (RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_RE021

RE021_jobpay

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes when you started doing this job as RE012_jobtitle?^FL_RE021_6

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WAGE IN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE021_jobpay = RESPONSE

RE022_jbpaycur

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WAGE

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category

- 7. country-specific category
- 8. country-specific category
- 97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE022_jbpaycur](#) = a97

RE722_specify

^Specify
SPECIFY
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [RE015_jobtype](#) = a3

[Txt_FL_RE023](#)

RE023_sepay

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes when you started doing this job as [{RE012_jobtitle}](#)?^{^FL_RE023_6}

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME IN SELF-EMPLOYMENT

-1000000000000000000..1000000000000000000

IF [RE023_sepay](#) = RESPONSE

RE024_sepaycur

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY FIRST MONTHLY WORK INCOME

- 1. country-specific category
- 2. country-specific category
- 3. country-specific category
- 4. country-specific category
- 5. country-specific category
- 6. country-specific category
- 7. country-specific category
- 8. country-specific category
- 97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE024_sepaycur](#) = a97

RE724_specify

^Specify
SPECIFY
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt_FL_RE025](#)

RE025_jobcont

While doing this job as [{RE012_jobtitle}](#), towards which of the following did you or your employer contribute?

IWER:

[{ReadOut}](#) ^CodeAll

Add if necessary: These contributions may have happened at any time you were in this job.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO RETIREMENT PLANS

- 1. A public pension plan
- 2. An occupational pension plan
- 3. A private pension plan or individual retirement plan
- 4. No contributions paid

CHECK NOT (([RE025_jobcont.CARDINAL](#) > 1) AND (a4 IN [RE025_jobcont](#))) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [\[{empty}\]](#)"

[Txt_FL_RE026](#)

RE026_jobstop

In which year did you stop doing this job as [{RE012_jobtitle}](#)?

IWER:

If still in this job, please code 9997.

Do not include maternity leaves. Add if necessary: As before, if your first job was one of a series of similar short-term jobs for different employers then please count these as 1 job and tell me when you stopped the last of these similar short-term jobs

In general you should code when the respondent changed employer although you can count a change in roles for the same employer if the respondent wishes.

YEAR STOPPED IN THIS JOB

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((RE026_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE026_jobstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((RE026_jobstop = RESPONSE) AND ((RE026_jobstop > CurrentYear) AND (RE026_jobstop < 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF RE026_jobstop <> EMPTY AND (RE026_jobstop <> 9997)

| Txt_Calendar_BWorkSpells_End

ENDIF

IF RE026_jobstop = 9997

IF (RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_RE027

RE027_curwage

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly wage after taxes as {RE012_jobtitle}?^FL_RE027_5

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

CURRENT WAGE IF STILL EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF RE027_curwage = RESPONSE

RE028_jbpaynow

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY CURRENT WAGE

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE028_jbpaynow = a97

RE728_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE015_jobtype = a3

Txt_FL_RE029

RE029_curwinc

Can you tell me, approximately, how much is your current monthly income from work after taxes as {RE012_jobtitle}?^FL_RE029_5

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

CURRENT WORK INCOME IF STILL SELF-EMPLOYED

0..999999999

IF RE029_curwinc = RESPONSE

RE030_sepaynow

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY CURRENT WORK INCOME

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF RE030_sepaynow = a97

RE730_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_WQ015

WQ015_wqintro2

Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your present job as {RE012_jobtitle}, please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the each statement.

IWER:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY CURRENT

1. Continue

Txt_FL_WQ726

WQ726_satcurrjob

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

Show card 19

SATISFIED WITH CURRENT JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ016

WQ016_wqpdem

My job as {RE012_jobtitle} is physically demanding.

Would you say you ...

WORK IS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ017

WQ017_wquncom

My immediate work environment is uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).

(Would you say you ...)

WORK IS UNCOMFORTABLE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ018

WQ018_wqtimpr

I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS HEAVY TIME PRESSURE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ019

WQ019_wqemdem

My work is emotionally demanding.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK IS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ020

WQ020_wqconfl

I am exposed to recurring conflicts and disturbances.

(Would you say you ...)

IWER:

This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.

WORK INVOLVES CONFLICTS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree

3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ021

WQ021_wqfred

I have very little freedom to decide how to do my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ022

WQ022_wqskill

I have an opportunity to develop new skills.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK ALLOWS DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ023

WQ023_wqrecogn

I receive the recognition I deserve for my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK GIVES RECOGNITION

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ024

WQ024_wqsalary

Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary is adequate.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS ADEQUATE SALARY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ025

WQ025_wqsupprt

I receive adequate support in difficult situations.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAS ADEQUATE SUPPORT

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ026

WQ026_wqatmos

There is a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.

(Would you say you ...)

CURRENT WORK ATMOSPHERE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

IF ([RE015_jobtype](#) = a1) OR ([RE015_jobtype](#) = a2)

Txt_FL_WQ027

WQ027_wqfair

In general, employees are treated with fairness.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK EMPLOYEES ARE TREATED FAIRLY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF Txt_FL_WQ028

WQ028_wqrisk

The state takes adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.

(Would you say you ...)

CURRENT WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

WQ729_proxycheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF RE026_jobstop <> 9997

Txt_FL_RE031

RE031_resleft

Please look at card 20. On what terms did you leave this job?

IWER:

Please code only one.

REASONS LEFT JOB

1. I resigned
2. I was laid off
3. By mutual agreement
4. My plant or office closed down
5. A temporary job had been completed
6. I retired
97. Other reason

IF RE031_resleft <> a6

Txt_FL_RE032

RE032_jobnext

Did you start your next job straight after leaving this job as {RE012_jobtitle} or was there more than a 6-month gap?

GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Started next job STRAIGHT AFTER this job
2. Had a gap of 6 MONTHS OR MORE before starting next job
3. Started next job BEFORE this job ended
4. This was respondent's LAST PAID JOB as employee or self employed

IF RE032_jobnext = a2

Txt_FL_RE033

RE033_gapdone

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes the situation you were in during the time before you started your next job?

IWER:

Please code only one.

DONE IN GAP AFTER LEAVING THIS JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCKTXT_setJobTitle

ELSE

| TXT_setJobTitle

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFCalculateNumberOfJobs

System preset value RE047_StillWorking

IF (RE046_NumberOfJobs > 0) AND (RE047_StillWorking = a5)

BLOCK

IF piIndex = 1

Txt_FL_RE035

RE035_sitlstjb

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after this other situation']?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ELSE

Txt_FL_RE035

RE035_sitlstjb

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after this other situation']?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

IF (RE035_sitlstjb = a8) OR ((WorkSpells[RE046_NumberOfJobs].RE031_resleft = a6) AND (piIndex = 1))

Txt_FL_RE035a

RE035a_recretben

Did you receive any retirement benefits since you retired?

RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF RE035a_recretben = a1

Txt_FL_RE036

RE036_penben

Approximately, how much was your first total monthly benefit after taxes from social security or pensions?

IWER:

Enter sum of all pensions (public, occupational or private). Enter currency at next question

PENSION BENEFIT WHEN RETIRED

0..999999999

IF RE036_penben = RESPONSE

RE037_curben

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY PENSION BENEFIT

- 1. country-specific category
- 2. country-specific category
- 3. country-specific category
- 4. country-specific category
- 5. country-specific category
- 6. country-specific category
- 7. country-specific category
- 8. country-specific category
- 97. other currency, please specify

IF RE037_curben = a97

RE737_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex = 1

Txt_FL_RE038

RE038_retpaid

After this job as *[[jobtitle]]*, did you do any kind of paid job even if retired?

PAID JOB AFTER RETIREMENT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt_FL_RE039

RE039_sitchng

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card *["@ since you were employed in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you retired from work in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were training in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since this other situation in ' + FL_year) + "]"?*

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ELSE

Txt_FL_RE039

RE039_sitchng

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card *["@ since you were employed in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you retired from work in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were training in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since this other situation in ' + FL_year) + "]"?*

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF RE039_sitchnng = a1

Txt_FL_RE039a

RE039a_chngyear

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR CHANGING SITUATION AFTER LAST JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE039a_chngyear = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE039a_chngyear)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF AfterLastJob[cnt - 1].RE039_sitchnng = a1

BLOCK

IF pilIndex = 1

Txt_FL_RE035

RE035_sitlstjb

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after this other situation']?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ELSE

Txt_FL_RE035

RE035_sitlstjb

Please look at card 17. Which of these best describes your situation [('@ after you left your last job in ' + FL_year) + '/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were unemployed and not searching for a job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had a short term job/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were sick or disabled/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were looking after home or family/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you retired from work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were training/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had further full time education/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were managing your assets/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after your voluntary or community work/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you did forced labour or were in jail/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were exiled or banished/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a labor camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after you were in a concentration camp/'('@ in ' + FL_year) + ', after this other situation']?

IWER:

Please code only one.

SITUATION IN AFTER LAST JOB

1. Employee or self-employed
2. Unemployed and searching for a job
3. Unemployed but not searching for a job
4. Short term job (less than 6 months)
5. Sick or disabled
6. Looking after home or family
7. Leisure, travelling or doing nothing
8. Retired from work
9. Training
10. Further full time education
11. Military services (excluding professional army employment), war prisoner or equivalent
12. Managing your assets
13. Voluntary or community work
14. Forced labour or in jail
15. Exiled or banished
16. Labor camp
17. Concentration camp
97. Other

ENDIF

IF (RE035_sitlstjb = a8) OR ((WorkSpells[RE046_NumberOfJobs].RE031_resleft = a6) AND (pilndex = 1))

Txt_FL_RE035a

RE035a_recretben

Did you receive any retirement benefits since you retired?

RECEIVE RETIREMENT BENEFITS

1. Yes

5. No

IF RE035a_recretben = a1

Txt_FL_RE036

RE036_penben

Approximately, how much was your first total monthly benefit after taxes from social security or pensions?

IWER:

Enter sum of all pensions (public, occupational or private). Enter currency at next question

PENSION BENEFIT WHEN RETIRED

0..999999999

IF RE036_penben = RESPONSE

RE037_curben

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY PENSION BENEFIT

1. country-specific category

2. country-specific category

3. country-specific category

4. country-specific category

5. country-specific category

6. country-specific category

7. country-specific category

8. country-specific category

97. other currency, please specify

IF RE037_curben = a97

RE037_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF pilndex = 1

Txt_FL_RE038

RE038_retpaid

After this job as *[[jobtitle]]*, did you do any kind of paid job even if retired?

PAID JOB AFTER RETIREMENT

1. Yes

5. No

Txt_FL_RE039

RE039_sitchng

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card *[('@ since you were employed in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you retired from work in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were training in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or equivalent in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since this other situation in ' + FL_year) + ']]?*

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

1. Yes

5. No

ELSE

Txt_FL_RE039

RE039_sitchng

Please look at card 17. Has your situation ever changed to any of the situations described in this card *[('@ since you were employed in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were unemployed and searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were unemployed and not searching for a job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had a short term job in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were sick or disabled in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were looking after home or family in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were leisuring, travelling or doing nothing in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you retired from work in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you were training in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had further full time education in ' + FL_year) + '(@ since you had military services (excluding professional army employment), were a war prisoner or*

equivalent in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were managing your assets in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since your voluntary or community work in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you did forced labour or were in jail in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were exiled or banished in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a labor camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since you were in a concentration camp in ' + FL_year) + "/"@ since this other situation in ' + FL_year) + "]"?

HAS SITUATION CHANGED AFTER LAST JOB

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF RE039_sitchng = a1

Txt_FL_RE039a

RE039a_chngyear

In which year did your situation change?

YEAR CHANGING SITUATION AFTER LAST JOB

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RE039a_chngyear = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > RE039a_chngyear)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [[empty]]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF (RE005_evrijob = a1) AND (RE047_StillWorking = a5)

IF RE046_NumberOfJobs > 1

Txt_FL_RE040

RE040_mainjob

Which of the jobs you have told me about was the main job of your work career?

IWER:

If necessary: 'By this we mean the job in the career that took up most of your working life'.

Please code only one.

WHICH WAS MAIN JOB IN CAREER

^FJobTitle[1]

^FJobTitle[2]

^FJobTitle[3]

^FJobTitle[4]

^FJobTitle[5]

^FJobTitle[6]

^FJobTitle[7]

^FJobTitle[8]

^FJobTitle[9]

^FJobTitle[10]

^FJobTitle[11]

^FJobTitle[12]

^FJobTitle[13]

^FJobTitle[14]

^FJobTitle[15]

^FJobTitle[16]

^FJobTitle[17]

^FJobTitle[18]

^FJobTitle[19]

^FJobTitle[20]

CHECK NOT ((RE040_mainjob = RESPONSE) AND (RE040_mainjob > RE046_NumberOfJobs)) L1 " [Please enter a value] [[empty]]"

ELSE

IF RE046_NumberOfJobs = 1

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_RE041

RE041_mnjbpay

Can you tell me, approximately, how much you were paid monthly after taxes at the end of your job as [@ If you worked part-time, please tell me the actual amount that you were paid, not the full-time equivalent.]? ^FL_RE041_7

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

WAGE AT END OF MAIN JOB

0..999999999

IF RE041_mnjbpay = RESPONSE

RE042_curmnjb

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY WAGE AT END OF MAIN JOB

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE042_curmnjb](#) = a97

RE742_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [WorkSpells\[mainjobord\].RE015_jobtype](#) = a3

[Txt_FL_RE043](#)

RE043_mnsepay

Can you tell me, approximately, how much was your monthly income from work after taxes at the end of your job as [[@ If you worked part-time, please tell me the actual amount that you were paid, not the full-time equivalent.](#)]? [^FL_RE043_6](#)

IWER:

Enter amount. Enter currency at next question

WORK INCOME AT END OF MAIN JOB

0..10000000000000000

IF [RE043_mnsepay](#) = RESPONSE

RE044_curmnse

IWER:

Please ask or code: Which currency was this in?

CURRENCY WORK INCOME AT END OF MAIN JOB

1. country-specific category
2. country-specific category
3. country-specific category
4. country-specific category
5. country-specific category
6. country-specific category
7. country-specific category
8. country-specific category
97. other currency, please specify

IF [RE044_curmnse](#) = a97

RE744_specify

^Specify

SPECIFY

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ([WorkSpells\[mainjobord\].RE026_jobstop](#) <> 9997) AND (([WorkSpells\[mainjobord\].RE026_jobstop](#) - [WorkSpells\[mainjobord\].RE011_jobstrt](#)) >= 5)

[Txt_FL_WQ001](#)

WQ001_wqintro

Please look at card 19. I am going to read some statements people might use to describe their work. Thinking about your job as [{FL_RE012a}](#), please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.

IWER:

Start of a [@BNon-proxy section@B](#). No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press [@BCTRL-K@B](#) at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO WORK QUALITY

1. Continue

[Txt_FL_WQ727](#)

WQ727_jobsatisf

All things considered I was satisfied with my job as [{FL_WQ727_3}](#). Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

SATISFACTION WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

[Txt_FL_WQ002](#)

WQ002_wqpdem

My job as {FL_RE012b} was physically demanding.

Would you say you...

WORK WAS PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ003

WQ003_wquncom

My immediate work environment was uncomfortable (for example, because of noise, heat, crowding).

(Would you say you ...)

WORK WAS UNCOMFORTABLE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ004

WQ004_wqtimpr

I was under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAD HEAVY TIME PRESSURE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ005

WQ005_wqemdem

My work was emotionally demanding.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK WAS EMOTIONALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ006

WQ006_wqconfl

I was exposed to recurrent conflicts and disturbances.

(Would you say you ...)

IWER:

This refers to clients, co-workers or supervisors.

WORK INVOLVED CONFLICTS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ007

WQ007_wqfred

I had very little freedom to decide how to do my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAD LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ008

WQ008_wqskill

I had an opportunity to develop new skills.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK ALLOWED DEVELOPMENT OF SKILLS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ009

WQ009_wqrecogn

I received the recognition I deserved for my work.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK GAVE RECOGNITION

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ010

WQ010_wqsalry

Considering all my efforts and achievements, my salary was adequate.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAD ADEQUATE SALARY

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ011

WQ011_wqsupprt

I received adequate support in difficult situations.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HAD ADEQUATE SUPPORT

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_WQ012

WQ012_wqatmos

There was a good atmosphere between me and my colleagues.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK ATMOSPHERE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

IF (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015_jobtype = a1) OR (WorkSpells[mainjobord].RE015_jobtype = a2)

Txt_FL_WQ013

WQ013_wqfair

In general, employees were treated fairly.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK EMPLOYEES TREATED FAIR

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF Txt_FL_WQ014

WQ014_wqrisk

The state took adequate measures to protect me from health hazards at the workplace.

(Would you say you ...)

WORK HEALTH RISK REDUCED

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

WQ715_proxycheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF RE005_evrrjob = a1

Txt_FL_DQ001

DQ001_disleft

Did you ever leave a job because of ill health or disability?

EVER LEFT JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

1. Yes

5. No

IF DQ001_disleft = a1

Txt_FL_DQ002

DQ002_disjbwhc

Which job did you leave (because of ill health or disability)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]

^FJobTitle[2]

^FJobTitle[3]

^FJobTitle[4]

^FJobTitle[5]

^FJobTitle[6]

^FJobTitle[7]

^FJobTitle[8]

^FJobTitle[9]

^FJobTitle[10]

^FJobTitle[11]

^FJobTitle[12]

^FJobTitle[13]

^FJobTitle[14]

^FJobTitle[15]

^FJobTitle[16]

^FJobTitle[17]

^FJobTitle[18]

^FJobTitle[19]

^FJobTitle[20]

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF cnt IN DQ002_disjbwhc

BLOCK

Txt_FL_DQ003

DQ003_disjbext

How much did ill health or disability limit your ability to work as [{jobtitle}]?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

EXTENT OF LIMITATION

1. Very little

2. Somewhat

3. Very much

4. Could not do job anymore

IF piIndex < piLastJob

Txt_FL_DQ005

DQ005_disjbnxt

After giving up this job, did you take up a job in which ill health or disability limited your ability to work to a lesser extent?

FOUND JOB SUITABLE FOR LIMITATION

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt_FL_DQ007

DQ007_distmlv

Did you ever take a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?

TOOK TEMPORARY LEAVE OF ABSENCE FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes

5. No

IF DQ007_distmlv = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_DQ008

DQ008_dtlvwhc

Which [@ other] job (did you take a temporary leave of absence from for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability)?

IWER:

Please code only one. Multiple leaves of absence are captured in the loop.

TEMP LEAVE WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]
 ^FJobTitle[2]
 ^FJobTitle[3]
 ^FJobTitle[4]
 ^FJobTitle[5]
 ^FJobTitle[6]
 ^FJobTitle[7]
 ^FJobTitle[8]
 ^FJobTitle[9]
 ^FJobTitle[10]
 ^FJobTitle[11]
 ^FJobTitle[12]
 ^FJobTitle[13]
 ^FJobTitle[14]
 ^FJobTitle[15]
 ^FJobTitle[16]
 ^FJobTitle[17]
 ^FJobTitle[18]
 ^FJobTitle[19]
 ^FJobTitle[20]

Txt_FL_DQ009

DQ009_dtlvwhn

In which year did you take that leave of absence?

WHEN TOOK LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ009_dtlvwhn = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ009_dtlvwhn)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_DQ010

DQ010_dtlvlast

How long did you take that leave of absence for?

IWER:

Please code only one.

HOW LONG LASTED LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1. Between six months and a year
2. Between one and two years
3. More than two years

Txt_FL_DQ011

DQ011_dtlvinc

Please look at card 21. What sources of income did you have?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

SOURCES OF INCOME IN LEAVE

1. Support from Spouse or Partner
2. Support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
3. Private or Public Disability Insurance
4. Benefits or grants from state or other institutions
5. Sold property
6. Running down financial asset or bank account
97. Other

IF a97 IN [DQ011_dtlvinc](#)**DQ011a_dtlvinc**

Please specify other source of income.

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME IN LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF [Txt_FL_DQ012](#)**DQ012_dtlvoth**

Were there other times where you took a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?

OTHER TEMP LEAVES FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF TempLeaveDis[[cnt - 1](#)].[DQ012_dtlvoth](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_DQ008](#)**DQ008_dtlvwhc**Which [[@ other](#)] job (did you take a temporary leave of absence from for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability)?*IWER:*

Please code only one. Multiple leaves of absence are captured in the loop.

TEMP LEAVE WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]

^FJobTitle[2]
^FJobTitle[3]
^FJobTitle[4]
^FJobTitle[5]
^FJobTitle[6]
^FJobTitle[7]
^FJobTitle[8]
^FJobTitle[9]
^FJobTitle[10]
^FJobTitle[11]
^FJobTitle[12]
^FJobTitle[13]
^FJobTitle[14]
^FJobTitle[15]
^FJobTitle[16]
^FJobTitle[17]
^FJobTitle[18]
^FJobTitle[19]
^FJobTitle[20]

Txt_FL_DQ009

DQ009_dtlvwhn

In which year did you take that leave of absence?

WHEN TOOK LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ009_dtlvwhn = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ009_dtlvwhn)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.

Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_DQ010

DQ010_dtlvlast

How long did you take that leave of absence for?

IWER:

Please code only one.

HOW LONG LASTED LEAVE FOR DISABILITY

1. Between six months and a year
2. Between one and two years
3. More than two years

Txt_FL_DQ011

DQ011_dtlvinc

Please look at card 21. What sources of income did you have?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

SOURCES OF INCOME IN LEAVE

1. Support from Spouse or Partner
2. Support from Family (not Spouse/Partner) and friends
3. Private or Public Disability Insurance
4. Benefits or grants from state or other institutions
5. Sold property
6. Running down financial asset or bank account
97. Other

IF a97 IN [DQ011_dtlvinc](#)

DQ011a_dtlvinc

Please specify other source of income.

OTHER SOURCE OF INCOME IN LEAVE

STRING

ENDIF [Txt_FL_DQ012](#)

DQ012_dtlvoth

Were there other times where you took a temporary leave of absence from a job for 6 months or more because of ill health or disability?

OTHER TEMP LEAVES FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF [Txt_FL_DQ013](#)

DQ013_dhrlim

Did you ever reduce the hours you worked in a job because of ill health or disability?

EVER LIMITED HOURS BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

IF [DQ013_dhrlim](#) = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_DQ014

DQ014_dhrwhc

In which job (did you reduce the hours you worked because of ill health or disability)?

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]
^FJobTitle[2]
^FJobTitle[3]
^FJobTitle[4]
^FJobTitle[5]
^FJobTitle[6]
^FJobTitle[7]
^FJobTitle[8]
^FJobTitle[9]
^FJobTitle[10]
^FJobTitle[11]
^FJobTitle[12]
^FJobTitle[13]
^FJobTitle[14]
^FJobTitle[15]
^FJobTitle[16]
^FJobTitle[17]
^FJobTitle[18]
^FJobTitle[19]
^FJobTitle[20]

Txt_FL_DQ015

DQ015_dhrreduc

By how many hours per week did you reduce your work?

IWER:

Please enter number of hours.

REDUCTION EXTENT OF HOURS

0..80

Txt_FL_DQ016

DQ016_dhroth

Were there any other jobs in which you limited the hours you worked because of ill health or disability?

OTHER JOBS REDUCE HOURS FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF RedHoursDis[cnt - 1].DQ016_dhroth = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_DQ014

DQ014_dhrwhc

In which job (did you reduce the hours you worked because of ill health or disability)?

LEFT WHICH JOB BECAUSE OF DISABILITY

^FJobTitle[1]
^FJobTitle[2]
^FJobTitle[3]
^FJobTitle[4]
^FJobTitle[5]
^FJobTitle[6]
^FJobTitle[7]
^FJobTitle[8]
^FJobTitle[9]
^FJobTitle[10]
^FJobTitle[11]
^FJobTitle[12]
^FJobTitle[13]
^FJobTitle[14]
^FJobTitle[15]
^FJobTitle[16]
^FJobTitle[17]
^FJobTitle[18]
^FJobTitle[19]
^FJobTitle[20]

Txt_FL_DQ015

DQ015_dhrreduc

By how many hours per week did you reduce your work?

IWER:

Please enter number of hours.

REDUCTION EXTENT OF HOURS

0..80

Txt_FL_DQ016

DQ016_dhroth

Were there any other jobs in which you limited the hours you worked because of ill health or disability?

OTHER JOBS REDUCE HOURS FOR DISABILITY

1. Yes

```
5. No
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF Txt_FL_DQ017
DQ017_pubpen
Did you ever apply for Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA)?
EVER APPLIED FOR PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION
1. Yes
5. No
IF DQ017_pubpen = a1
BLOCK
Txt_FL_DQ018
DQ018_pbpnwhen
In which year did you apply for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA)?
WHEN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((DQ018_pbpnwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ018_pbpnwhen)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_FL_DQ019
DQ019_pbpnacc
When you applied for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA) in [{"Year of application}], was your application accepted?
WAS PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION GRANTED
1. Yes
3. Still pending
5. No
IF DQ019_pbpnacc = a5
Txt_FL_DQ020
DQ020_pbpnoth
Did you ever again apply for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA)?
EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION
1. Yes
5. No
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20
IF PubDisPens[cnt - 1].DQ020_pbpnoth = a1
BLOCK
Txt_FL_DQ018
DQ018_pbpnwhen
In which year did you apply for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA)?
WHEN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((DQ018_pbpnwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ018_pbpnwhen)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.
Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"
Txt_FL_DQ019
DQ019_pbpnacc
When you applied for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA) in [{"Year of application}], was your application accepted?
WAS PUBLIC DISABILITY PENSION GRANTED
1. Yes
3. Still pending
5. No
IF DQ019_pbpnacc = a5
Txt_FL_DQ020
DQ020_pbpnoth
Did you ever again apply for a Disability Living Allowance (DLA) or Attendance Allowance (AA)?
EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PUBLIC DIS PENSION
1. Yes
5. No
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
```

ENDIF Txt_FL_DQ021a

DQ021a_prvinspur

Did you ever purchase a private disability insurance? This can be an individual policy that you purchased through an insurance company or group policy, for example offered by an employer.

EVER PURCHASED PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF DQ021a_prvinspur = a1

 Txt_FL_DQ021

DQ021_prvins

Did you ever apply for benefits from this private disability insurance?

EVER APPLIED FOR PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF DQ021_prvins = a1

 BLOCK

 Txt_FL_DQ022

DQ022_prinwhen

In which year did you apply for these benefits?

WHEN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ022_prinwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ022_prinwhen)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

 Txt_FL_DQ023

DQ023_prinacc

When you applied for these benefits in [{"Year of application}], was your application accepted?

WAS PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE GRANTED

- 1. Yes
- 3. Still pending
- 5. No

IF DQ023_prinacc = a5

 Txt_FL_DQ024

DQ024_prinoth

Did you ever again apply for a private disability insurance benefits?

EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF PrivDisPens[cnt - 1].DQ024_prinoth = a1

 BLOCK

 Txt_FL_DQ022

DQ022_prinwhen

In which year did you apply for these benefits?

WHEN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((DQ022_prinwhen = RESPONSE) AND ((MN002_Person[1].Year + 10) > DQ022_prinwhen)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

 Txt_FL_DQ023

DQ023_prinacc

When you applied for these benefits in [{"Year of application}], was your application accepted?

WAS PRIVATE DISABILITY INSURANCE GRANTED

- 1. Yes
- 3. Still pending
- 5. No

IF DQ023_prinacc = a5

 Txt_FL_DQ024

DQ024_prinoth

Did you ever again apply for a private disability insurance benefits?

EVER AGAIN APPLY FOR PRIVATE DIS INSURANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

```
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF (Sec_RE.RE005_evrijob = a1) OR (Sec_RE.RE003_sitage15 = a1)
  Txt_FL_RE701
  RE701_compwork
  Have you ever used a computer at work?
  EVER USED COMPUTER AT WORK
  1. Yes
  5. No

  IF RE701_compwork = a1
    Txt_FL_RE702
    RE702_yearcompwork
    In which year did you use a computer at work for the first time?
    FIRST TIME COMPUTER AT WORK
    1900..2017
    Txt_FL_RE704
    RE704_computertraining
    To acquire the computer skills required for your job, did you take a formal training course?
    COMPUTER TRAINING
    1. Yes
    5. No

  ENDIF
ENDIF

RE045_workend

IWER:
This is the end of the work history section. {Press}
END OF WORK HISTORY SECTION
1. Continue

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3
  RE048_proxycheck

  IWER:
  Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
  PROXY CHECK
  1. Respondent only
  2. Respondent and proxy
  3. Proxy only

ENDIF
System preset value RE902_TimeStampEnd
IF RE902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND RE045_workend <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (FS IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

  BLOCK
  Txt_FL_FS001
  FS001_fsstart
  In the next section of the interview, I am going to ask you some questions about investments that you may have made during your life.

  I will only ask about types of investments, not about any amounts

  IWER:
  {Press}
  START OF THE FINANCIAL HISTORY SECTION
  1. Continue

  System preset value FS901_TimeStampStart
  IF FS901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND FS001_fsstart <> EMPTY
  ENDIF Txt_FL_FS002

  FS002_stock
  Have you ever had any money in stocks or shares (listed or unlisted on stock market)?
```

IWER:

Stocks are pieces of paper that show that the person owns part of a corporation and has the right to receive dividends from it.

EVER HAD ANY STOCKS OR SHARES

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF *FS002_stock* = a1

Txt_FL_FS003

FS003_yrstock

In which year did you invest money in stocks or shares for the first time?

WHEN INVESTED IN STOCKS FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS003_yrstock = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > FS003_yrstock)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF *Txt_FL_FS004*

FS004_mutfund

Have you ever had any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?

IWER:

Mutual funds are a pool of money belonging to many investors who trust a manager to invest it in stocks and/or bonds.

EVER HAD ANY MUTUAL FUNDS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF *FS004_mutfund* = a1

Txt_FL_FS005

FS005_yrmutfun

In what year did you invest money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts for the first time?

WHEN INVESTED IN MUTUAL FUNDS FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS005_yrmutfun = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > FS005_yrmutfun)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF *Txt_FL_FS006*

FS006_retacn

Have you ever subscribed to an individual retirement account?

IWER:

An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.

EVER HAD RETIREMENT ACCOUNT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF *FS006_retacn* = a1

Txt_FL_FS007

FS007_yrretacn

In which year did you subscribe to the individual retirement account (for the first time)?

WHEN SUBSCRIBED TO RETIREMENT ACCOUNT FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS007_yrretacn = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > FS007_yrretacn)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF *Txt_FL_FS008*

FS008_lifeins

Have you ever taken out a life insurance policy?

EVER TAKEN OUT A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF *FS008_lifeins* = a1

Txt_FL_FS009

FS009_yrlifins

In which year did you take out the life insurance policy (for the first time)?

WHEN TAKEN OUT A LIFE INSURANCE POLICY FIRST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS009_yrlifins = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > FS009_yrlifins)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF *Txt_FL_FS010*

FS010_ownbus

Have you ever been the owner or co-owner of a business which you did not work in?

EVER OWNED BUSINESS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF *FS010_ownbus* = a1

Txt_FL_FS011

FS011_yrownbus

In which year did you first start this business or became its owner or co-owner?

WHEN FIRST OWNED BUSINESS

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((FS011_yrownbus = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > FS011_yrownbus)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

FS012_finend

IWER:

This is the end of the financial situation section. {Press}

END OF FINANCIAL SITUATION SECTION

1. Continue

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3

FS013_proxycheck

IWER:

Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value FS902_TimeStampEnd

IF FS902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND FS012_finend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (HS IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_HS001

HS001_HSStart

IWER:

Start of the health history section.

{Press}

START OF THE HEALTH HISTORY SECTION

1. Continue

System preset value HS901_TimeStampStart

IF HS901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HS001_HSStart <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS002

HS002_chheltst

The next set of questions is about your health during your childhood. By childhood we mean from when you were born up until, and including, when you were age 15.

IWER:

{Press}

START OF CHILDHOOD HEALTH SECTION

1. Continue

Txt_FL_HS003

HS003_chstatus

Would you say that your health during your childhood was in general excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

CHILDHOOD HEALTH STATUS

1. Excellent

2. Very good

3. Good

4. Fair

5. Poor

6. SPONTANEOUS ONLY: Health varied a great deal

IF Sec_CC.CC010_csessgrmt <> a9

Txt_FL_HS004

HS004_chmiss

Did you ever miss school for a month or more because of a health condition during childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?

CHILDHOOD HEALTH MISSED SCHOOL FOR 1 MONTH+

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS005

HS005_chbed

(During your childhood, because of a health condition,) were you ever confined to bed or home for one month or more?

CHILDHOOD HEALTH: MISSED SCHOOL FOR 1 MONTH+

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt_FL_HS006

HS006_chhosp

(During your childhood, because of a health condition,) were you ever in hospital for one month or more?

CHILDHOOD HEALTH: IN HOSPITAL FOR 1 MONTH+

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt_FL_HS008

HS008_chilness1

Please look at card 22. Did you have any of the diseases on this card during your childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?

IWER:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES 1

- 1. Infectious disease (e.g. measles, rubella, chickenpox, mumps, tuberculosis, diphtheria, scarlet fever)
- 2. Polio
- 3. Asthma
- 4. Respiratory problems other than asthma
- 5. Allergies (other than asthma)
- 6. Severe diarrhoea
- 7. Meningitis/encephalitis
- 8. Chronic ear problems
- 9. Speech impairment
- 10. Difficulty seeing even with eyeglasses
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS008_chilness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS008_chilness1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS009

HS009_chilness2

Please look at card 23. Did you have any of the illnesses or health conditions on this card during your childhood (that is, from when you were born up to and including age 15)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CHILDHOOD ILLNESSES 2

- 1. Severe headaches or migraines
- 2. Epilepsy, fits or seizures
- 3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
- 4. Broken bones, fractures
- 5. Appendicitis
- 6. Childhood diabetes or high blood sugar
- 7. Heart trouble
- 8. Leukaemia or lymphoma
- 9. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
- 10. Rickets, osteomalacia, rachitis
- 96. None of these
- 97. Other serious health condition

CHECK NOT ((HS009_chilness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS009_chilness2)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS048

HS048_adheltst

The next set of questions is about your health during your adulthood. By adulthood we mean from when you were 16 up until now.

IWER:

{Press}

START OF THE HEALTH HISTORY SECTION

- 1. Continue

Txt_FL_HS052

HS052_evrinjur

Have you ever received a physical injury that has led to any permanent handicap, disability or limitations in what you can do in daily life?

EVER HAD PHYSICAL INJURY TO DISABILITY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF HS052_evrinjur = a1

Txt_FL_HS053

HS053_adheltst

When did you receive this injury?

IWER:

If respondent had more than one injury, please ask when first injury was received.

WHEN RECEIVED THIS INJURY

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS053_adheltst = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS053_adheltst)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS054

HS054_illperd

(Apart from any injuries you've already told us about today,) as an adult, how many periods of ill health or disability have you had that lasted for more than a year?

IWER:

This includes serious illnesses that lasted less than one year, but influenced the respondent's daily life for more than a year (like cancer or diabetes). Please code only one.

NUMBER PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

0. None
1. One
2. Two
3. Three
4. More than three
5. Have been ill or with disabilities for all or most of my life

IF (HS054_illperd = a1) OR ((HS054_illperd = a2) OR (HS054_illperd = a3))

BLOCK

Txt_FL_HS059

HS059_illstart

When did [*@ this period/ @ the first period/ @ the second period/ @ the third period*] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS059_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS059_illstart)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF HS059_illstart = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_BIllnes_Start

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS055

HS055_illness1

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/ @ the first period of/ @ these periods of/ @ this time of/ @ the second period of/ @ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055_illness1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS056

HS056_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/ @ the first period of/ @ these periods of/ @ this time of/ @ the second period of/ @ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056_illness2)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

HS060_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

```

IWER:
Please code 9997 if this period is not finished.
WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP
1900..9997
CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS060_illstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both
years.] [{empty}]"
CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060_illstop <> 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please
recheck and correct] [{empty}]"

IF HS060_illstop = 9997
ELSE

IF HS060_illstop = RESPONSE
| Txt_Calendar_Billnes_Stop

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_HS061

HS061_illhelp
Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?
DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD
1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr <= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS059_illstart)
ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr <= HS060_illstop) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS060_illstop)
ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr >= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop <= HS060_illstop)
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP
IF found = 1
| Txt_FL_HS062

HS062_illcqwrk
You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

IWER:
{CodeAll}
EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD
1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062_illcqwrk)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change
your answer.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
IF HS054_illperd = a2

BLOCK
| Txt_FL_HS059

HS059_illstart
When did [ @ this period / @ the first period / @ the second period / @ the third period ] of ill health or disability start?
WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START
1900..2017
CHECK NOT ((HS059_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS059_illstart)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check
both years.] [{empty}]"

IF HS059_illstart = RESPONSE
| Txt_Calendar_Billnes_Start

ENDIFTxt_FL_HS055

HS055_illness1
Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [ @ this period of / @ the first period of / @ these periods of / @ this time of / @ the second period
of / @ the third period of ] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:
{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.
TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH
1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism

```

3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055_illness1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS056

HS056_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [@ this period of/ @ the first period of/ @ these periods of/ @ this time of/ @ the second period of/ @ the third period of] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056_illness2)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

HS060_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is not finished.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS060_illstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060_illstop <> 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF HS060_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF HS060_illstop = RESPONSE

| Txt_Calendar_Billnes_Stop

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_HS061

HS061_illhelp

Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr <= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS059_illstart)

ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr <= HS060_illstop) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS060_illstop)

ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstr >= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop <= HS060_illstop)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF found = 1

Txt_FL_HS062

HS062_illcqwrk

You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062_illcwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062_illcwrk)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF HS054_illperd = a3

BLOCK

Txt_FL_HS059

HS059_illstart

When did [*@ this period/@ the first period/@ the second period/@ the third period*] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((HS059_illstart = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS059_illstart)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

IF HS059_illstart = RESPONSE

Txt_Calendar_Billnes_Start

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS055

HS055_illness1

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ these periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055_illness1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS056

HS056_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [*@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ these periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of*] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056_illness2)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

HS060_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is not finished.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS060_illstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060_illstop <> 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF [HS060_illstop](#) = 9997

ELSE

IF [HS060_illstop](#) = RESPONSE

| [Txt_Calendar_BIllnes_Stop](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HS061](#)

HS061_illhelp

Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP [cnt2](#):= 1 TO 20

IF ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE011_jobstr](#) <= [HS059_illstart](#)) AND ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE026_jobstop](#) >= [HS059_illstart](#))

ELSE

IF ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE011_jobstr](#) <= [HS060_illstop](#)) AND ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE026_jobstop](#) >= [HS060_illstop](#))

ELSE

IF ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE011_jobstr](#) >= [HS059_illstart](#)) AND ([Sec_RE.WorkSpells\[cnt2\].RE026_jobstop](#) <= [HS060_illstop](#))

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF [found](#) = 1

| [Txt_FL_HS062](#)

HS062_illcqwrk

You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT (([HS062_illcqwrk.CARDINAL](#) > 1) AND (a96 IN [HS062_illcqwrk](#))) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

| [Txt_FL_HS059](#)

HS059_illstart

When did [[@ this period/@ the first period/@ the second period/@ the third period](#)] of ill health or disability start?

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD START

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (([HS059_illstart](#) = RESPONSE) AND ([MN002_Person\[1\].Year](#) > [HS059_illstart](#))) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

IF [HS059_illstart](#) = RESPONSE

| [Txt_Calendar_BIllnes_Start](#)

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HS055](#)

HS055_illness1

Please look at card 24. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [[@ this period of/@ the first period of/@ these periods of/@ this time of/@ the second period of/@ the third period of](#)] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll} Choose 'other' in the next question if necessary.

TYPE 1 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Back pain
2. Arthritis, including osteoarthritis and rheumatism
3. Osteoporosis
4. Angina or heart attack (including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis)
5. Other heart disease
6. Diabetes or high blood sugar
7. Stroke
8. Asthma
9. Respiratory problems other than asthma (e.g. bronchitis, chronic obstructive pulmonary disease)
10. Tuberculosis
11. Severe headaches or migraines

96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS055_illness1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS055_illness1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_HS056

HS056_illness2

Please look at card 25. Here is a second list of health conditions. Which conditions on this card, if any, accounted for [@ this period of / @ the first period of / @ these periods of / @ this time of / @ the second period of / @ the third period of] ill health or disability (that you had as an adult)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TYPE 2 OF ILLNESS FOR PERIODS OF ILL HEALTH

1. Leukaemia or lymphoma
2. Cancer or malignant tumour (excluding minor skin cancers)
3. Emotional, nervous, or psychiatric problem
4. Fatigue, e.g. with ME, MS
5. Gynaecological (women's) problem
6. Eyesight problems
7. Infectious disease (e.g. shingles, mumps, TB, HIV)
8. Allergies (other than asthma, e.g. food intolerance, hayfever)
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS056_illness2.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS056_illness2)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

HS060_illstop

If at all, when did this period of ill health or disability end?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is not finished.

WHEN DID ILLNESS PERIOD STOP

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > HS060_illstop)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((HS060_illstop = RESPONSE) AND ((HS060_illstop > CurrentYear) AND (HS060_illstop <> 9997))) L1 " [This year does not seem to be valid. Please recheck and correct] [{"empty}]"

IF HS060_illstop = 9997

ELSE

IF HS060_illstop = RESPONSE

| Txt_Calendar_BIllnes_Stop

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS061

HS061_illhelp

Did your family or friends help you to deal with this health problem, for example by providing money or care?

DID FAMILY AND FRIENDS HELP ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Not at all
2. Somewhat
3. A lot

LOOP cnt2:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt <= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS059_illstart)

ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt <= HS060_illstop) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop >= HS060_illstop)

ELSE

IF (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE011_jobstrt >= HS059_illstart) AND (Sec_RE.WorkSpells[cnt2].RE026_jobstop <= HS060_illstop)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF found = 1

Txt_FL_HS062

HS062_illcqrk

You told us that you were working at least partially during this time. Please look at card 26. Because of this period of ill health, did you experience any of the following?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

EXPERIENCES AT WORK BECAUSE OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Denied promotions
2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities
3. Working on tasks below your qualifications
4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues
5. Pay cuts
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((HS062_illcqwrk.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS062_illcqwrk)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_HS063

HS063_illconsq

Please look at card 27. What long-term effects, if any, has injury, ill health or disability had on your life?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CONSEQUENCES OF ILLNESS PERIOD

1. Limited my opportunities for paid work
2. Had a negative effect on my family life
3. Had a positive effect on my family life
4. Made my social life more difficult
5. Limited my leisure activities
6. Made me determined to get the best out of life
7. Opened up new opportunities
96. None of these
97. Other

CHECK NOT ((HS063_illconsq.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HS063_illconsq)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

HS065_hsend

IWER:

This is the end of the health section. {Press}

END OF HEALTH SECTION

1. Continue

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3

HS066_proxycheck

IWER:

Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?

PROXY CHECK

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value HS902_TimeStampEnd

IF HS902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND HS065_hsend <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (RH IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RH001

RH001_chhhc

I now have some questions concerning your health care during your life.

IWER:

{Press}

START OF CHILDHOOD HEALTH CARE

1. Continue

Txt_FL_RH002

RH002_chhvacc

During your childhood, that is, before you turned 16, have you received any vaccinations?

VACCINATIONS DURING CHILDHOOD

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH002_chhvacc = a5

Txt_FL_RH003

RH003_chhnovacc

Please look at card 28. What are the reasons you have not received any vaccinations (during your childhood)?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

REASONS FOR NO CHILDHOOD VACCINATIONS

1. Not affordable
2. Not covered by health insurance
3. Did not have health insurance
4. Time constraints
5. Not enough information about this type of care
6. Not usual to get this type of care
7. No place to receive this type of care close to home
8. Not considered to be necessary
97. Other reasons

ENDIF Txt_FL_RH015

RH015_chhdent

Now consider your entire life. Have you ever gone to a dentist regularly for check-ups or dental care?

EVER REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH015_chhdent = a1

Txt_FL_RH025

RH025_dentreg

When you were going to the dentist regularly, how often was that on average?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

FREQUENCY REGULAR DENTIST

1. At least once a year
2. Not every year, but at least every two years
3. Less often

Txt_FL_RH016

RH016_chhdentchd

Did you start going regularly to the dentist during your childhood (that is, before you turned 16)?

CHILDHOOD REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH016_chhdentchd = a5

Txt_FL_RH017

RH017_yrident

In which year did you start going regularly (to the dentist for checkups or dental care)?

YEAR REGULAR DENTIST

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RH017_yrident = RESPONSE) AND (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth > RH017_yrident)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF Txt_FL_RH018

RH018_contdent

Since then, have you always gone regularly (to the dentist for checkups or dental care)?

CONTINUITY REGULAR DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH018_contdent = a5

Txt_FL_RH018a

RH018a_whnnodental

Please look at card 29.

Please specify the periods in which you did not go to a dentist for checkups or dental care regularly.

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHEN NO DENTAL CARE

1. When I was 0-15 years old.
2. When I was 16-25 years old.
3. When I was 26-40 years old.
4. When I was 41-55 years old.
5. When I was 56-65 years old.
6. When I was 66-75 years old.
7. When I was older than 75 years old.

CHECK NOT ((RH018a_whnnodental = RESPONSE) AND (((((((a1 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a2 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 15) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a3 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 25) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a4 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 40) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a5 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 55) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a6 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 65) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a7 IN RH018a_whnnodental) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 75) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) L1 " [This set of answers is not possible for age of respondent.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (RH015_chhdent = a5) OR (RH018_contdent = a5)

Txt_FL_RH026

RH026_neverdnt

Please look at card 30. What are the reasons you [*@ have never gone/@ stopped going*] to a dentist @Bregularly@B for check-ups or dental care?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

REASONS FOR NO REGULAR DENTAL CARE

1. Not affordable
2. Not covered by health insurance
3. Did not have health insurance
4. Time constraints
5. Not enough information about this type of care
6. Not usual to get this type of care
7. No place to receive this type of care close to home
8. Not considered to be necessary
97. Other reasons

ENDIF Txt_FL_RH040

RH040_bldpreg

Have you ever had your blood pressure checked regularly over the course of several years?

IWER:

including self-measurement

REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE CHECKS

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH040_bldpreg = a1

Txt_FL_RH049

RH049_bldpreg

(When you were having your blood pressure checked regularly,) how often was that on average?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

FREQUENCY REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. At least once a year
2. Not every year, but at least every two years
3. Less often

Txt_FL_RH041

RH041_yrbldp

In which year did you start having your blood pressure checked regularly?

YEAR REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((RH041_yrbldp = RESPONSE) AND (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth > RH041_yrbldp)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth.

Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_RH042

RH042_contbldp

Since then, have you always had your blood pressure checked regularly?

CONTINUITY REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH042_contbldp = a5

Txt_FL_RH042a

RH042a_whnnobldp

Please look at card 29. Please specify the periods in which you did not have your blood pressure checked regularly.

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHEN NO BLOOD PRESSURE

1. When I was 0-15 years old.
2. When I was 16-25 years old.
3. When I was 26-40 years old.
4. When I was 41-55 years old.
5. When I was 56-65 years old.
6. When I was 66-75 years old.
7. When I was older than 75 years old.

CHECK NOT ((RH042a_whnnobldp = RESPONSE) AND (((((((a1 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND (Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth > YEAR (SYSDATE))) OR ((a2 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 15) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a3 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 25) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a4 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 40) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a5 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 55) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a6 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 65) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) OR ((a7 IN RH042a_whnnobldp) AND ((Sec_DN1.Demographics.DN003_YearBirth + 75) > YEAR (SYSDATE)))) L1 " [This set of answers is not possible for age of respondent.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (RH040_bldpreg = a5) OR (RH042_contbldp = a5)

Txt_FL_RH050

RH050_neverbldp

Please look at card 30. What are the reasons you [*@ have never had/@ stopped having*] your blood pressure checked regularly?

IWER:

Please code all that apply.

REASONS FOR NO REGULAR BLOOD PRESSURE

1. Not affordable
2. Not covered by health insurance
3. Did not have health insurance
4. Time constraints
5. Not enough information about this type of care
6. Not usual to get this type of care
7. No place to receive this type of care close to home
8. Not considered to be necessary
97. Other reasons

ENDIF Txt_FL_RH780

RH780_couldnotafforddoctor

When answering the following questions, please consider not only your adult life but also your childhood and youth. Not including dental care, have you ever needed to see a doctor but you did not because you could not afford it?

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH780_couldnotafforddoctor = a1

Txt_FL_RH781

RH781_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor

Please try to remember all the doctor visits and treatments you could not afford. How many times in your life have you forgone a doctor visit or treatment because of cost?

NR OF PERIODS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR

0..999

IF (RH781_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor > 0) AND (RH781_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor <= 5)

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt <= RH781_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RH782

RH782_yearsperiodscouldnotafforddoctor1to5

^FL_RH782_1

IWER:

[@ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.]

If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.

YEARS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR 1 TO 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE

IF RH781_nrperiodscouldnotafforddoctor > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt_FL_RH783

RH783_yearsperiodscouldnotafforddoctorover5

[@ Please think of the five most important times that you have forgone a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.] {FL_RH783_5} ^FL_RH783_4

IWER:

[@ Please code the first year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the second year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the third year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost./@ Please code the fifth year out of five R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because of cost.]

If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.

YEARS COULD NOT AFFORD DOCTOR OVER 5

```

1900..2017
ENDBLOCK
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIFTxt_FL_RH784

RH784_waitforappointment
Have you ever needed to see a doctor but you could not because you had to wait too long for an appointment?

1. Yes
5. No

IF RH784_waitforappointment = a1
  Txt_FL_RH785

  RH785_nrperiodswaitforappointment
  How many times in your life have you needed to see a doctor but could not because you had to wait too long for an appointment? (Again, please try to remember all the
  doctor visits and treatments you forwent.)
  NR OF PERIODS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT
  0..999

  IF (RH785_nrperiodswaitforappointment > 0) AND (RH785_nrperiodswaitforappointment <= 5)

    LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

      IF cnt <= RH785_nrperiodswaitforappointment

        BLOCK
          Txt_FL_RH786

          RH786_yearsperiodswaitforappointment1to5
          ^FL_RH786_1

          IWER:
          [ @ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the second year R had to
          forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R
          had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an
          appointment./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment.]

          If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.
          YEARS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT 1 TO 5
          1900..2017

        ENDBLOCK

      ENDIF

    ENDLOOP

  ELSE

    IF RH785_nrperiodswaitforappointment > 0

      LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

        BLOCK
          Txt_FL_RH787

          RH787_yearsperiodswaitforappointmentover5
          [ @ Please think of the five most important times that you had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because you had to wait too long for an appointment.] {FL_RH787_6}
          [ ("@ That is: choose the five times which were most important for you personally from the ' + totalTimes) + ' that you mentioned and tell me the years.' ] ^FL_RH787_7

          IWER:
          [ @ Please code the first year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the second year R had to
          forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the third year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R
          had to wait too long for an appointment./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an
          appointment./@ Please code the fifth year R had to forgo a doctor visit or treatment because R had to wait too long for an appointment.]

          If doctor visit was forgone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.
          YEARS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT OVER 5
          1900..2017

        ENDBLOCK

      ENDLOOP

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_RH788

RH788_postponedentist
Have you ever postponed a dentist visit to help you keep your living costs down? (Please consider not only your adult life but also your childhood and youth).

```

POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [RH788_postponedentist](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_RH789](#)

RH789_nrperiodsponedentist

How many times in your life have you postponed a dentist visit to help you keep your living costs down? (Try to remember all the dentist visits and treatments you postponed)

NR OF PERIODS WAIT FOR APPOINTMENT

0..999

IF ([RH789_nrperiodsponedentist](#) > 0) AND ([RH789_nrperiodsponedentist](#) <= 5)

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt <= [RH789_nrperiodsponedentist](#)

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_RH790](#)

RH790_yearspostponedentist1to5

^FL_RH790_1

IWER:

[@ Please code the first year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the second year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the third year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fourth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fifth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.]

If dentist visit was postponed more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.

YEARS POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT 1 TO 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ELSE

IF [RH789_nrperiodsponedentist](#) > 0

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_RH791](#)

RH791_yearspostponedentistover5

[@ Please think of the five most important times you postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.]^FL_RH791_4

IWER:

[@ Please code the first year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the second year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the third year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fourth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down./@ Please code the fifth year R postponed a dentist visit to help to keep the living costs down.]

If dentist visit was postponed more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.

YEARS POSTPONED DENTIST VISIT OVER 5

1900..2017

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_RH792](#)

RH792_forgonemedication

Have you ever foregone taking medication which you could not afford because of cost?

IWER:

Includes both prescription and over-the-counter drugs.

POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [RH792_forgonemedication](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_RH793](#)

RH793_nrforgonemedication

How many times in your life have you forgone taking medication which you could not afford?

NUMBER OF PERIODS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION

0..999

```
IF (RH793_nrforgonemedication > 0) AND (RH793_nrforgonemedication <= 5)
  LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5
    IF cnt <= RH793_nrforgonemedication
      BLOCK
        Txt_FL_RH794
        RH794_yearsforgonemedication1to5
        ^FL_RH794_1
        IWER:
        [ @ Please code the first year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@
        Please code the third year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@
        Please code the fifth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost.]
        If medication was foregone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.
        YEARS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION 1 TO 5
        1900..2017
      ENDBLOCK
    ENDIF
  ENDLOOP
ELSE
  IF RH793_nrforgonemedication > 0
    LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5
      BLOCK
        Txt_FL_RH795
        RH795_yearsforgonemedicationover5
        [ @ Please think of the five most important times that you had to forgo taking medication which you could not afford.] ^FL_RH795_4
        IWER:
        [ @ Please code the first year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the second year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@
        Please code the third year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@ Please code the fourth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost./@
        Please code the fifth year R had to forgo taking medication because of cost.]
        If medication was foregone more than once in a single year, record this year also more than once.
        YEARS POSTPONED TAKING MEDICATION OVER 5
        1900..2017
      ENDBLOCK
    ENDLOOP
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
RH097_hcend
IWER:
This is the end of the health care module. {Press}
END OF HEALTH CARE SECTION
1. Continue
IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3
  RH098_proxycheck
  IWER:
  Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?
  PROXY CHECK
  1. Respondent only
  2. Respondent and proxy
  3. Proxy only
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
IF (GL IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)
  BLOCK
  Txt_FL_GL001
```

GL001_IntroGL

I now have some general questions about certain periods in your life.

IWER:

{Press}

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION TO GENERAL LIFE QUESTIONS

1. Continue

System preset value GL901_TimeStampStart

IF GL901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL001_IntroGL <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL002

GL002_HappyPeriod

Looking back on your life, was there a distinct period during which you were happier than during the rest of your life?

PERIOD OF HAPPINESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL002_HappyPeriod = a1

GL003_StartHappy

When did this period of happiness start?

WHEN HAPPINESS PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL003_StartHappy = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL003_StartHappy)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

GL004_StopHappy

When did this period stop?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN HAPPINESS PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL004_StopHappy = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL004_StopHappy)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL003_StartHappy = RESPONSE) AND (GL004_StopHappy = RESPONSE)) AND (GL003_StartHappy > GL004_StopHappy)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL005

GL005_StressPeriod

(Looking back on your life,) was there a distinct period during which you were under more stress compared to the rest of your life?

PERIOD OF STRESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL005_StressPeriod = a1

GL006_StartStress

When did this stress period start?

WHEN STRESS PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL006_StartStress = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL006_StartStress)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

GL007_StopStress

When did this period stop?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN STRESS PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL007_StopStress = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL007_StopStress)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL006_StartStress = RESPONSE) AND (GL007_StopStress = RESPONSE)) AND (GL006_StartStress > GL007_StopStress)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{"empty}]"

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL011

GL011_MoneyPeriod

(Looking back on your life,) was there a distinct period of financial hardship?

PERIOD OF FINANCIAL HARDSHIP

1. Yes

5. No

IF GL011_MoneyPeriod = a1

GL012_StartMoney

When did this period of financial hardship start?

WHEN FINANCIAL HARDSHIP PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL012_StartMoney = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL012_StartMoney)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

GL013_StopMoney

When did this period stop?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN FINANCIAL HARDSHIP PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL013_StopMoney = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL013_StopMoney)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL012_StartMoney = RESPONSE) AND (GL013_StopMoney = RESPONSE)) AND (GL012_StartMoney > GL013_StopMoney)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF **Txt_FL_GL014**

GL014_HungerPeriod

(Looking back on your life,) was there a period during which you suffered from hunger?

PERIOD OF HUNGER

1. Yes

5. No

IF **GL014_HungerPeriod** = a1

GL015_StartHunger

When did this period of hunger start?

WHEN HUNGER PERIOD STARTED

1900..2017

CHECK NOT ((GL015_StartHunger = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL015_StartHunger)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

GL016_StopHunger

When did this period stop?

IWER:

Please code 9997 if this period is still ongoing

WHEN HUNGER PERIOD STOPPED

1900..9997

CHECK NOT ((GL016_StopHunger = RESPONSE) AND (MN002_Person[1].Year > GL016_StopHunger)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the given year of birth. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

CHECK NOT (((GL015_StartHunger = RESPONSE) AND (GL016_StopHunger = RESPONSE)) AND (GL015_StartHunger > GL016_StopHunger)) L1 " [This year does not fit in with the start period. Please check both years.] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

GL736_Outro

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent

2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

Txt_FL_GL022

GL022_EverVictPers

There are times, in which people are persecuted or discriminated against, for example because of their political beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation or their background. People may also be persecuted or discriminated against because of the political beliefs or the religion of their close relatives.

Have you ever been the victim of such persecution or discrimination?

IWER:

"Background" includes such things as class background, family origin, etc

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST

1. Yes

5. No

IF **GL022_EverVictPers** = a1

Txt_FL_GL023

GL023_ReasPersec

What was the main reason you were persecuted or discriminated against?

IWER:

{ReadOut}. Code only one.

MAIN REASON OF PERSECUTION

1. Your political beliefs

2. Your religion

3. Your ethnicity or nationality

4. Your sexual orientation

5. Your background

6. Political beliefs or religion of your close relatives

97. SPONTANEOUS only: Other reasons

IF [GL023_ReasPersec](#) = a97

[Txt_FL_GL023a](#)

GL023a_OthReasPersec

For what other reason were you persecuted or discriminated against?

OTHER REASON OF PERSECUTION

STRING

ENDIF [Txt_FL_GL024](#)

GL024_PersecStopWork

Did persecution or discrimination because of [[@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives/piGL023a_OthReasPersec](#)] ever force you to stop working in a job?

FORCED TO STOP WORKING

1. Yes

5. No

IF [GL024_PersecStopWork](#) = a1

IF [Sec_RE.RE046_NumberOfJobs](#) > 0

GL025_StopJobsPersec

In which jobs was that?

STOPPED JOBS BECAUSE OF PERSECUTION

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[1\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[2\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[3\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[4\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[5\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[6\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[7\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[8\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[9\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[10\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[11\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[12\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[13\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[14\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[15\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[16\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[17\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[18\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[19\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[20\]](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_GL026](#)

GL026_ConsPersec

As a consequence of persecution or discrimination because of [[@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives/@ {Text from previous answer}](#)], did you ever experience any of the following during your working life?

IWER:

[{ReadOut}](#) [{CodeAll}](#)

EXPERIENCES IN JOB

1. Denied promotions

2. Assignment to a task with fewer responsibilities

3. Working on tasks below your qualifications

4. Harassment by your boss or colleagues

5. Pay cuts

96. None of these

IF ((a1 IN [GL026_ConsPersec](#)) OR (a2 IN [GL026_ConsPersec](#))) OR (a3 IN [GL026_ConsPersec](#)) OR (a4 IN [GL026_ConsPersec](#))

IF [Sec_RE.RE046_NumberOfJobs](#) > 0

GL027_ConsPersec

In which jobs was that?

WHICH JOBS CONSEQUENCE OF PERSECUTION

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[1\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[2\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[3\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[4\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[5\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[6\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[7\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[8\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[9\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[10\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[11\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[12\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[13\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[14\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[15\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[16\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[17\]](#)

[^Sec_RE.FJobTitle\[18\]](#)

^Sec_RE.FJobTitle[19]
^Sec_RE.FJobTitle[20]

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL028

GL028_DiffFindJob

Have you ever had difficulties finding a job adequate to your qualifications because of [*@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives*]?

DIFFICULTIES FINDING A JOB BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes
5. No

IF [GL028_DiffFindJob](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_GL029](#)

GL029_FirstDiffFindJob

In what year did you first experience these difficulties?

FIRST EXPERIENCE DIFFICULTIES FINDING A JOB

1900..2017

ENDIF

IF a5 IN Sec_RA.[RA002_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a4 IN Sec_RA.[RA002_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a6 IN Sec_RA.[RA002_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

IF a7 IN Sec_RA.[RA002_acmintro](#)

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF Sec_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010_sitchg](#) = a14

ELSE

IF Sec_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010_sitchg](#) = a15

ELSE

IF Sec_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010_sitchg](#) = a16

ELSE

IF Sec_RE.NeverWork[cnt].[RE010_sitchg](#) = a17

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 6

IF [EverInCamp\[cnt\]](#) = 1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_GL030](#)

GL030_CampPersec

You told us earlier that you [*@ lived in a prison/@ lived in a prisoner of war camp/@ lived in labor camp/@ lived in a concentration camp/@ had to do forced labor or were in jail/@ were exiled or banished*]. Was this because of [*@ your political beliefs/@ your religion/@ your ethnicity/@ your sexual orientation/@ your background/@ political beliefs or religion of your close relatives/@ {Text from previous answer}*]?

CAMP BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL031

GL031_PropDisssp

There may be cases when individuals and their families are dispossessed of their property as a result of war or persecution. Were you or your family ever dispossessed of any property as a result of war or persecution?

DISPOSSESSED BECAUSE OF REASON FOR PERSECUTION

1. Yes
5. No

IF [GL031_PropDisssp](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_GL033](#)

GL033_WhenPropAway

When was the [*@ first time/@ next time*] that your or your family's property was taken away as a result of war or persecution?

WHEN PROPERTY TAKEN AWAY
1900..2017

GL032_TypePropDissp
What type of property was this?

IWER:
^ReadOut

{CodeAll}
TYPE OF PROPERTY
1. Businesses or companies
2. Houses or buildings
3. Farmland or other land
4. Flat or apartment
5. Money or assets

Txt_FL_GL034

GL034_TypePropDissp
Were you or your family ever compensated for this dispossession?

IWER:
{ReadOut}
COMPENSATED
1. Yes, fully
3. Yes, partially
5. No

Txt_FL_GL035

GL035_CampPersec
Was there another time you or your family was dispossessed of any property as a result of war or persecution?
ANOTHER TIME DISPOSSESSED OF ANY PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK
LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 10

IF Disposessed[cnt - 1].GL035_CampPersec = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_GL033

GL033_WhenPropAway
When was the [@ first time/ @ next time] that your or your family's property was taken away as a result of war or persecution?
WHEN PROPERTY TAKEN AWAY
1900..2017

GL032_TypePropDissp
What type of property was this?

IWER:
^ReadOut

{CodeAll}
TYPE OF PROPERTY
1. Businesses or companies
2. Houses or buildings
3. Farmland or other land
4. Flat or apartment
5. Money or assets

Txt_FL_GL034

GL034_TypePropDissp
Were you or your family ever compensated for this dispossession?

IWER:
{ReadOut}
COMPENSATED
1. Yes, fully
3. Yes, partially
5. No

Txt_FL_GL035

GL035_CampPersec
Was there another time you or your family was dispossessed of any property as a result of war or persecution?
ANOTHER TIME DISPOSSESSED OF ANY PROPERTY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_GL737

GL737_intro_discrM

[There are times, in which people are persecuted or discriminated against, for example because of their political beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation or their background.] Now we would like to ask whether your parents were affected by war, persecution or discrimination. Please think about your mother now.

IWER:

This question refers to the biological mother of the respondent.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Continue

System preset value PR901_TimeStampStart

IF PR901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL737_intro_discrM <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF GL737_intro_discrM = a1

Txt_FL_GL738

GL738_discrmother

Please look at show card {SHOWCARD_ID}. Has your mother experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.

Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.

For example if mother died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Imprisonment
2. Labor camp
3. Concentration camp
4. Deportation, forced displacement or flight
5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
6. Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health
7. Death
96. None of these

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL739

GL739_intro_discrF

Please think about your father now.

IWER:

This question refers to the biological father of the respondent.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

1. Continue

IF GL739_intro_discrF = a1

Txt_FL_GL740

GL740_discrfather

Please look at show card {SHOWCARD_ID}. Has your father experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.

Death only includes death of the father of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.

For example if father died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

1. Imprisonment
2. Labor camp
3. Concentration camp
4. Deportation, forced displacement or flight
5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
6. Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health
7. Death
96. None of these

ENDIF

System preset value PR902_TimeStampEnd

IF PR902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF Sec_DN1.DN756_Proxy <> a3

GL036_proxycheck

IWER:

Please check. Who answered the questions in this section?

```

PROXY CHECK
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ENDIF
System preset value GL902_TimeStampEnd
IF GL902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND GL036_proxycheck <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF
BLOCK

IF piMode = a2

IF MN007_NumFinR = EMPTY

CM003_RespFin
Later in this interview, we will be asking questions about household and family finances, for example about your savings for old-age and financial support to children and other relatives. We only need to ask these questions of one of you. Which of you would be the one most able to answer questions about your finances?

IWER:
Code one only financial respondent
CHOICE RESPONDENT FINANCE
1. ^MN002_Person[1].Name
2. ^MN002_Person[2].Name

System preset value CM003_RespFin

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
IF ((DN IN Test_History) OR (DN IN Test_Regular)) OR ((ALL IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular))

BLOCK

System preset value DN901_TimeStampStart
IF DN901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY
ENDIF
IF MN103_History = 1
Txt_FL_DN757

DN757_Intro
These were the questions on things that have happened during your life. Now we would like to ask a few more questions about how you live these days.
INTRODUCTION DN2
1. Continue

ENDIF
BLOCK

IF Preload.PRELOAD_DN026_NaturalParentAlive[1] <> a5

BLOCK

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 1) OR (piIndex = 2)
Txt_FL_DN026

DN026_NaturalParentAlive
Is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ natural/ @ natural ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] still alive?
IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE
1. Yes
5. No

IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5
Txt_FL_DN127

DN127_YearOfDeathParent
In what year did [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] die?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT
1800..2017
Txt_FL_DN027

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent
How old was [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] when [ @ she/ @ he ] died?
AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT
10..120

ELSE

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

```

```
IF MN103_History = 1
  Txt_FL_DN028

  DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent
  How old is [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] now?
  AGE OF NATURAL PARENT
  40..120

  IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
    CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please
    press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE
  IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

    IF MN103_History = 0
      Txt_FL_DN028

      DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent
      How old is [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] now?
      AGE OF NATURAL PARENT
      40..120

      IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
        CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please
        press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE
  ENDIF
  IF piParentAlive = 1

    IF (piIndex = 2) OR (piIndex = 1)

      IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1
        Txt_FL_DN030

        DN030_LivingPlaceParent
        Please look at card 6.

        Where does [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] live?
        WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE
        1. In the same household
        2. In the same building
        3. Less than 1 kilometre away
        4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
        5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
        6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
        7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
        8. More than 500 kilometres away

        Txt_FL_DN032

        DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months
        During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other
        electronic means?
        PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
        1. Daily
        2. Several times a week
        3. About once a week
        4. About every two weeks
        5. About once a month
        6. Less than once a month
        7. Never

        Txt_FL_DN033

        DN033_HealthParent
        How would you describe the health of [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father]? Would you say it is

        IWER:
        {ReadOut}
        HEALTH OF PARENT
        1. Excellent
        2. Very good
```

3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

BLOCK

IF *piParentAlive* = 1

IF (*piIndex* = 1) OR (*piIndex* = 2)

Txt_FL_DN026

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ natural/@ natural*] [*@ mother/@ father*] still alive?

IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *DN026_NaturalParentAlive* = a5

Txt_FL_DN127

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] die?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

Txt_FL_DN027

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] when [*@ she/@ he*] died?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

ELSE

IF (*DN026_NaturalParentAlive* = a1) AND (*MN101_Longitudinal* = 0)

IF *MN103_History* = 1

Txt_FL_DN028

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF *DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent* = RESPONSE

CHECK *DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent* >= (*MN808_AgeRespondent* + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [(empty)]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF *MN101_Longitudinal* = 0

IF *MN103_History* = 0

Txt_FL_DN028

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] now?

```
AGE OF NATURAL PARENT
40..120

IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please
press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [[empty]]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE
ENDIF
IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 2) OR (pilIndex = 1)

IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1
Txt_FL_DN030

DN030_LivingPlaceParent
Please look at card 6.

Where does [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father] live?
WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

Txt_FL_DN032

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other
electronic means?
PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent
How would you describe the health of [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father]? Would you say it is

IWER:
{ReadOut}
HEALTH OF PARENT
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE
Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent
How would you describe the health of [@ your/@ your] [@ mother/@ father]? Would you say it is

IWER:
{ReadOut}
HEALTH OF PARENT
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
IF Preload.PRELOAD_DN026_NaturalParentAlive[2] <> a5

BLOCK

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 1) OR (piIndex = 2)
  Txt_FL_DN026

  DN026_NaturalParentAlive
  Is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ natural/ @ natural ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] still alive?
  IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE
  1. Yes
  5. No

IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a5
  Txt_FL_DN127

  DN127_YearOfDeathParent
  In what year did [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] die?
  AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT
  1800..2017
  Txt_FL_DN027

  DN027_AgeOfDeathParent
  How old was [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] when [ @ she/ @ he ] died?
  AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT
  10..120

ELSE

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF MN103_History = 1
  Txt_FL_DN028

  DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent
  How old is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] now?
  AGE OF NATURAL PARENT
  40..120

IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
  CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please
  press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN103_History = 0
  Txt_FL_DN028

  DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent
  How old is [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] now?
  AGE OF NATURAL PARENT
  40..120

IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE
  CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please
  press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE
ENDIF
IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 2) OR (piIndex = 1)

IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1
  Txt_FL_DN030

  DN030_LivingPlaceParent
  Please look at card 6.

  Where does [ @ your/ @ your ] [ @ mother/ @ father ] live?
  WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE
```


1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

Txt_FL_DN032

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*]? Would you say it is

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH OF PARENT

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

BLOCK

IF *piParentAlive* = 1

IF (*piIndex* = 1) OR (*piIndex* = 2)

Txt_FL_DN026

DN026_NaturalParentAlive

Is [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ natural/@ natural*] [*@ mother/@ father*] still alive?

IS NATURAL PARENT STILL ALIVE

1. Yes
5. No

IF *DN026_NaturalParentAlive* = a5

Txt_FL_DN127

DN127_YearOfDeathParent

In what year did [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] die?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

1800..2017

Txt_FL_DN027

DN027_AgeOfDeathParent

How old was [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ mother/@ father*] when [*@ she/@ he*] died?

AGE OF DEATH OF PARENT

10..120

ELSE

IF (DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1) AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

IF MN103_History = 1

Txt_FL_DN028

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN103_History = 0

Txt_FL_DN028

DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent

How old is [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father] now?

AGE OF NATURAL PARENT

40..120

IF DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent = RESPONSE

CHECK DN028_AgeOfNaturalParent >= (MN808_AgeRespondent + 10) L1 " [Age should be at least ten years above respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

ENDIF

IF piParentAlive = 1

IF (piIndex = 2) OR (piIndex = 1)

IF DN026_NaturalParentAlive = a1

Txt_FL_DN030

DN030_LivingPlaceParent

Please look at card 6.

Where does [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father] live?

WHERE DOES PARENT LIVE

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

Txt_FL_DN032

DN032_ContactDuringPast12Months

During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father], either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?

PERSONAL CONTACT WITH PARENT DURING PAST 12 MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent

How would you describe the health of [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father]? Would you say it is

IWER:

```
{ReadOut}
HEALTH OF PARENT
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ELSE
Txt_FL_DN033

DN033_HealthParent
How would you describe the health of [@ your/ @ your] [@ mother/ @ father]? Would you say it is

IWER:
{ReadOut}
HEALTH OF PARENT
1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK
BLOCK

IF (Preload.PRELOAD\_DN036\_HowManyBrothersAlive > 0) OR (Preload.PRELOAD\_DN037\_HowManySistersAlive > 0)
Txt_FL_DN036

DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive
How many brothers do you have that are still alive?

IWER:
Include non-biological
HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE
0..20
Txt_FL_DN037

DN037_HowManySistersAlive
And how many sisters do you have that are still alive?

IWER:
Include non-biological
HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE
0..20

ELSE
Txt_FL_DN034

DN034_AnySiblings
Have you ever had any siblings?

IWER:
Include non-biological siblings
EVER HAD ANY SIBLINGS
1. Yes
5. No

IF DN034\_AnySiblings = a1
Txt_FL_DN036

DN036_HowManyBrothersAlive
How many brothers do you have that are still alive?

IWER:
Include non-biological
HOW MANY BROTHERS ALIVE
0..20
Txt_FL_DN037

DN037_HowManySistersAlive
And how many sisters do you have that are still alive?

IWER:
```

```

| Include non-biological
| HOW MANY SISTERS ALIVE
| 0..20
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
| System preset value DN902_TimeStampEnd
| IF DN902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
|
| ENDIF
| IF (CH IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)
|
| IF MN103_History = 0
|
| BLOCK
|
| IF MN006_NumFamR = 1
| Txt_FL_CH001
|
| CH001_NumberOfChildren
| Now I will ask some questions about your children. How many children do you have that are still alive? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and
| stepchildren [ @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of / @ , including those of ] [ @ your husband / @ your wife / @ your partner / @ your partner ] [ @
| {Name of partner/spouse} ].
| NUMBER OF CHILDREN
| 0..20
|
| IF CH001_NumberOfChildren > 0
|
| IF NOT ((Preload.PreloadedChildren[1].Name = ") OR Preload.PreloadedChildren[1].Name = EMPTY)
| Txt_FL_CH201
|
| CH201_ChildByINTRO
| I will read a list of all children we have talked about [ @ today / @ today or in a previous interview ].
|
| Some of your children may be listed twice in this list, others may be missing or we may have missing or wrong information for some children.
|
| I would like to go through this list with you and make sure we have complete and correct information for all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren. We are
| interested in children that are still alive.
| INTRO PRELOADED CHILDREN
| 1. Continue
|
| ELSE
| Txt_FL_CH603
|
| CH603_IntroTextChildren
| We would like to know more about [ @ this child / @ these children. Let us begin with the oldest child ]. Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and
| stepchildren [ @ including those of your husband / @ including those of your wife / @ including those of your partner / @ including those of your partner ].
| INTRO IF NO SN OR PRELOADED CHILDREN
| 1. Continue
|
| ENDIF
|
| CH201_ChildByEnum
|
| :TABLE Section_CH.TChild
| LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20
|
| IF cnt > 1
|
| IF (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Child[cnt - 1].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt].Kidcom <> EMPTY
|
| BLOCK
|
| IF piSkip = 1
| ELSE
|
| System preset value PRELOAD_ID
| System preset value DISTANCE
| System preset value CONTACT
| System preset value SN_ID
| System preset value CH908_RosterNumber
| System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME
| System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning
| System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN
| IF (piIndex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)
| ELSE
| Txt_FL_CH001a

```

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have {FL_CH001a_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [@ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded} [@ , including those of/ @ , including those of/ @ , including those of/ @ , including those of]. {FL_CH001a_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

^FL_CH001a_7

^FL_CH001a_8

^FL_CH001a_9

^FL_CH001a_10

^FL_CH001a_11

^FL_CH001a_12

ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L1 " {FLError[51]} {FLErrorExtended[51]}"

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY

IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0

ELSE

IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004

IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/ @ your next] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2

Txt_FL_CH004

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/ @ your next] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

- 1. Male
- 2. Female

Txt_FL_CH006

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF [piPreloadChildIndex](#) > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ([piPreloadChildIndex](#) > 0) AND ([CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

IWER:

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL_CHILD_NAME} equal?

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

[^FLChild\[1\]](#)

[^FLChild\[2\]](#)

[^FLChild\[3\]](#)

[^FLChild\[4\]](#)

[^FLChild\[5\]](#)

[^FLChild\[6\]](#)

[^FLChild\[7\]](#)

[^FLChild\[8\]](#)

[^FLChild\[9\]](#)

[^FLChild\[10\]](#)

[^FLChild\[11\]](#)

[^FLChild\[12\]](#)

[^FLChild\[13\]](#)

[^FLChild\[14\]](#)

[^FLChild\[15\]](#)

[^FLChild\[16\]](#)

[^FLChild\[17\]](#)

[^FLChild\[18\]](#)

[^FLChild\[19\]](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ([CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a1) OR ([CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a2)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF ([Child\[cnt - 1\].CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a5) AND ([Child\[cnt - 1\].CH004_FirstNameOfChild](#) = ")

BLOCK

IF [piSkip](#) = 1

ELSE

System preset value PRELOAD_ID

System preset value DISTANCE

System preset value CONTACT

System preset value SN_ID

System preset value CH908_RosterNumber

System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME

System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning

System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN

IF ([piIndex](#) <= [GridSize](#)) AND ([imForwarded](#) = 0)

ELSE

Txt_FL_CH001a

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have {FL_CH001a_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [[@ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}](#)] [[@](#) , including those of/[@](#) , including those of/[@](#) , including those of/[@](#) , including those of]. {FL_CH001a_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

[^FL_CH001a_7](#)

[^FL_CH001a_8](#)

[^FL_CH001a_9](#)

^FL_CH001a_10
^FL_CH001a_11
^FL_CH001a_12

ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L1 " {FLError[51]} {FLErrorExtended[51]}"

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY

IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0
ELSE

IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
ELSE
ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004

IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/@ your next] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2

Txt_FL_CH004

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/@ your next] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

Txt_FL_CH006

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF *piPreloadChildIndex* > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (*piPreloadChildIndex* > 0) AND (*CH001a_ChildCheck* = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

IWER:

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {*FL_CHILD_NAME*} equal?

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (*CH001a_ChildCheck* = a1) OR (*CH001a_ChildCheck* = a2)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF *NumChildren* < *GridSize*

BLOCK

IF *piSkip* = 1

ELSE

System preset value PRELOAD_ID

System preset value DISTANCE

System preset value CONTACT

System preset value SN_ID

System preset value CH908_RosterNumber

System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME

System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning

System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN

IF (*piIndex* <= *GridSize*) AND (*imForwarded* = 0)

ELSE

Txt_FL_CH001a

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have {*FL_CH001a_1*}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [*@* {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}] [*@*, including those of/*@*, including those of/*@*, including those of/*@*, including those of]. {*FL_CH001a_1*}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

^FL_CH001a_7

^FL_CH001a_8

^FL_CH001a_9

^FL_CH001a_10

^FL_CH001a_11

^FL_CH001a_12

ENDIFCHECK NOT ((*CH001a_ChildCheck* = a97) AND (*piPreloadChildIndex* = 0)) L1 " {*FL_Error*[51]} {*FL_ErrorExtended*[51]}"

IF (*CH001a_ChildCheck* = a1) OR *CH001a_ChildCheck* = EMPTY


```
IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0
ELSE

  IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
  ELSE
  ENDIF

ENDIF Txt\_FL\_CH004

IF CH004\_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

  CH004_FirstNameOfChild
  [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']

  What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/@ your next] child?

  IWER:
  Please enter/confirm first name
  FIRST NAME OF CHILD N
  STRING[124]

ELSE
ENDIF
IF CH005\_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

  CH005_SexOfChildN
  Is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

  IWER:
  Ask only if unclear
  SEX OF CHILD N
  1. Male
  2. Female

ELSE
ENDIF
IF CH006\_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

  CH006_YearOfBirthChildN
  In which year was {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} born?

  IWER:
  Please enter/confirm year of birth
  YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N
  1875..2017

ELSE
ENDIF

ELSE

  IF CH001a\_ChildCheck = a2
  Txt\_FL\_CH004

  CH004_FirstNameOfChild
  [('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.']

  What is the [@ correct] first name of [@ this/@ your next] child?

  IWER:
  Please enter/confirm first name
  FIRST NAME OF CHILD N
  STRING[124]

  CH005_SexOfChildN
  Is {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} male or female?

  IWER:
  Ask only if unclear
  SEX OF CHILD N
  1. Male
  2. Female

  Txt\_FL\_CH006

  CH006_YearOfBirthChildN
  In which year was {CH004\_FirstNameOfChild} born?

  IWER:
  Please enter/confirm year of birth
  YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N
  1875..2017

  IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0
  ELSE
  ENDIF
```

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

IWER:

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL_CHILD_NAME} equal?

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ELSE

IF Child[cnt - 1].CH004_FirstNameOfChild <> EMPTY OR Preload.PreloadedChildren[cnt - 1].Kidcom <> EMPTY

BLOCK

IF piSkip = 1

ELSE

System preset value PRELOAD_ID

System preset value DISTANCE

System preset value CONTACT

System preset value SN_ID

System preset value CH908_RosterNumber

System preset value FL_CHILD_NAME

System preset value CH904_FirstNameOfChildBeforeCleaning

System preset value CH905_ForwardedFromSN

IF (piIndex <= GridSize) AND (imForwarded = 0)

ELSE

Txt_FL_CH001a

CH001a_ChildCheck

Do you have {FL_CH001a_1}? Again, please think of all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren [@ {dynamic constructed text based on how the child was loaded}] [@ , including those of/@ , including those of/@ , including those of/@ , including those of]. {FL_CH001a_1}3

CHILD CONFIRM

1. Yes

^FL_CH001a_7

^FL_CH001a_8

^FL_CH001a_9

^FL_CH001a_10

^FL_CH001a_11

^FL_CH001a_12

ENDIFCHECK NOT ((CH001a_ChildCheck = a97) AND (piPreloadChildIndex = 0)) L1 " {FLError[51]} {FLErrorExtended[51]}"

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR CH001a_ChildCheck = EMPTY

IF piPreloadChildIndex = 0

ELSE

IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_CH004

IF CH004_FirstNameOfChild = EMPTY

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH005_SexOfChildN = EMPTY

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is *{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}* male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

ELSE

ENDIF

IF CH006_YearOfBirthChildN = EMPTY

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was *{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}* born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF CH001a_ChildCheck = a2

Txt_FL_CH004

CH004_FirstNameOfChild

[('@ The name ' + PreloadedName) + ' was found.]

What is the [*@ correct*] first name of [*@ this/@ your next*] child?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm first name

FIRST NAME OF CHILD N

STRING[124]

CH005_SexOfChildN

Is *{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}* male or female?

IWER:

Ask only if unclear

SEX OF CHILD N

1. Male

2. Female

Txt_FL_CH006

CH006_YearOfBirthChildN

In which year was *{CH004_FirstNameOfChild}* born?

IWER:

Please enter/confirm year of birth

YEAR OF BIRTH CHILD N

1875..2017

IF piPreloadChildIndex > 0

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (piPreloadChildIndex > 0) AND (CH001a_ChildCheck = a6)

CH505_WhichChildMentionedEarlier

IWER:

To which child that was already mentioned earlier is {FL_CHILD_NAME} equal?

EQUAL TO WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]
 ^FLChild[2]
 ^FLChild[3]
 ^FLChild[4]
 ^FLChild[5]
 ^FLChild[6]
 ^FLChild[7]
 ^FLChild[8]
 ^FLChild[9]
 ^FLChild[10]
 ^FLChild[11]
 ^FLChild[12]
 ^FLChild[13]
 ^FLChild[14]
 ^FLChild[15]
 ^FLChild[16]
 ^FLChild[17]
 ^FLChild[18]
 ^FLChild[19]

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOPtxt_FL_CH203

CH203_Done

^Children_table

IWER:

Please make sure that the list of children is complete. If the list is incomplete or not correct, go back by using the arrow key <-

CHILD GRID DONE

1. Continue

IF CH203_Done = a1

ENDIFENDTABLETtxt_FL_CH302

CH302_NatChild

[@ Is this child a common natural child/@ Is this child a natural child/@ Are all these children common natural children/@ Are all these children natural children] of your own [@ and your current husband together/@ and your current wife together/@ and your current partner together/@ and your current partner together]?

ALL CHILDREN NATURAL CHILD

1. Yes

5. No

IF CH302_NatChild = a5

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1

ELSE

txt_FL_CH303

CH303_WhatChildren

Which of the children are @bnot@b [@ common natural children/@ natural children] of your own [@ and your current husband together/@ and your current wife together/@ and your current partner together/@ and your current partner together]?

NOT NATURAL CHILDREN

^FLChild[1]
 ^FLChild[2]
 ^FLChild[3]
 ^FLChild[4]
 ^FLChild[5]
 ^FLChild[6]
 ^FLChild[7]
 ^FLChild[8]
 ^FLChild[9]
 ^FLChild[10]
 ^FLChild[11]
 ^FLChild[12]
 ^FLChild[13]
 ^FLChild[14]
 ^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]
 ^FLChild[17]
 ^FLChild[18]
 ^FLChild[19]
 ^FLChild[20]
 21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF *j* IN CH303_WhatChildren

BLOCK

IF MN002_Person[1].[MaritalStatus](#) = a3

ELSE

[Txt_FL_CH102](#)

CH102_RNatChild

Is [{FLChildName}](#) a natural child of you?

CHILD NATURAL RESPONDENT

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF (MN002_Person[1].[MaritalStatus](#) = a1) OR (MN002_Person[1].[MaritalStatus](#) = a2)

[Txt_FL_CH103](#)

CH103_PNatChild

Is [{FLChildName}](#) a natural child of [[@ your/@ your](#)] current [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] [[{Name of partner/spouse}](#)]?

CHILD NATURAL PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF NOT (([CH102_RNatChild](#) = a1) OR ([CH103_PNatChild](#) = a1))

[Txt_FL_CH104](#)

CH104_RExChild

Is [{FLChildName}](#) a child of a former relationship of you?

CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP RESPONDENT

1. Yes

5. No

IF ((MN002_Person[1].[MaritalStatus](#) = a1) OR (MN002_Person[1].[MaritalStatus](#) = a2)) AND ([CH104_RExChild](#) = a5)

[Txt_FL_CH105](#)

CH105_PExChild

Is [{FLChildName}](#) a child of a former relationship of [[@ your/@ your](#)] current [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] [[{Name of partner/spouse}](#)]?

CHILD FROM PREVIOUS RELATIONSHIP PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [CH102_RNatChild](#) = a5

[Txt_FL_CH106](#)

CH106_RAdoptChild

Have you adopted [{FLChildName}](#)?

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY RESPONDENT

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF [CH103_PNatChild](#) = a5

[Txt_FL_CH107](#)

CH107_PAdoptChild

Has [[@ your/@ your](#)] current [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] [[@ {Name of partner/spouse}](#)] adopted [{FLChildName}](#)?

HAS BEEN ADOPTED BY PARTNER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF NOT (((((([CH102_RNatChild](#) = a1) OR ([CH103_PNatChild](#) = a1)) OR ([CH104_RExChild](#) = a1)) OR ([CH105_PExChild](#) = a1)) OR ([CH106_RAdoptChild](#) = a1)) OR ([CH107_PAdoptChild](#) = a1))

[Txt_FL_CH108](#)

CH108_FosterChild

Is [{FLChildName}](#) a foster child?

IS FOSTERCHILD

1. Yes

5. No

```

ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
CH202_ChildInfoByEnum

:TABLE Section_CH.TChildInfo
LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[cnt].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

System preset value CH014_ContactChildTxt_FL_CH014

CH014_ContactChild
During the past twelve months, how often did you have contact with {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}, either in person, by phone, mail, email or any other electronic means?
CONTACT WITH CHILD
1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

System preset value CH007_ChLWh
IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

CH007_ChLWh
Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} live?
WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ELSE

IF MN104_Householdmoved = 1

CH007_ChLWh
Please look at card 6.

Where does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} live?
WHERE DOES CHILD N LIVE
1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDIF

ENDIF
System preset value CoResidentChild
IF (CH007_ChLWh = a1) AND (piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 18))
ELSE
ENDIF
System preset value ChildSex
System preset value ChildName
IF piPreloadChildIndex = '0'

IF piLimit <> 1

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

CH012_MaritalStatusChildN
Please look at card 4.

What is the marital status of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}?

```

MARITAL STATUS OF CHILD

1. Married and living together with spouse
2. Registered partnership
3. Married, living separated from spouse
4. Never married
5. Divorced
6. Widowed

IF CH012_MaritalStatusChildN.ORD > 2

Txt_FL_CH013

CH013_PartnerChildN

Does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have a partner who lives with [@ him/@ her]?

DOES CHILD HAVE PARTNER

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF CH007_ChLWh = a1

ELSE

Txt_FL_CH015

CH015_YrChldMoveHh

In which year did {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} move from the parental household?

IWER:

The last move to count. Type "2999" if child still lives at home (e.g. with divorced mother)

Type "9997" if child never lived in the parental household

YEAR CHILD MOVED FROM HOUSEHOLD

1900..9997

CHECK (CH015_YrChldMoveHh >= piYearOfBirthChild) AND (((CH015_YrChldMoveHh = DONTKNOW) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh < 2017.9999999999968)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 2999)) OR (CH015_YrChldMoveHh = 9997)) L1 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piYearOfBirthChild < (YEAR (SYSDATE) - 16)

IF piLimit = 1

CH019_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:

Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

ELSE

CH016_ChildOcc

Please look at card 7.

What is {CH004_FirstNameOfChild}'s employment status?

CHILD OCCUPATION

1. Full-time employed
2. Part-time employed
3. Self-employed or working for own family business
4. Unemployed
5. In vocational training/retraining/education
6. Parental leave
7. In retirement or early retirement
8. Permanently sick or disabled
9. Looking after home or family
97. Other

IF (piPreloadChildIndex = '0') OR piPreloadChildIndex = EMPTY

Txt_FL_CH017

CH017_EducChild

Please look at card 2.

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

CHILD EDUCATION

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category

- 6. Country specific category
- 7. Country specific category
- 8. Country specific category
- 9. Country specific category
- 10. Country specific category
- 11. Country specific category
- 12. Country specific category
- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. No degree yet/still in school
- 97. Other

CH018_EdInstChild

Please look at card 3.

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:
^CodeAll

If respondent answers 'still in education/vocational training' please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

FURTHER EDUCATION OR VOCATIONAL TRAINING

- 1. No higher education/vocational training
- 2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
- 3. Country specific category
- 4. Country specific category
- 5. Country specific category
- 6. Country specific category
- 7. Country specific category
- 8. Country specific category
- 9. Country specific category
- 10. Country specific category
- 11. Country specific category
- 12. Country specific category
- 13. Country specific category
- 14. Country specific category
- 15. Country specific category
- 16. Country specific category
- 17. Country specific category
- 18. Country specific category
- 19. Country specific category
- 20. Country specific category
- 95. Still in education/vocational training
- 97. Other

CH019_NoChildren

How many children - if any - does {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} have?

IWER:
Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner

NUMBER OF CHILDREN OF CHILD

0..25

IF CH019_NoChildren > 0

Txt_FL_CH020

CH020_YrBrthYCh

In which year was the [@ youngest] child of {CH004_FirstNameOfChild} born?

YEAR OF BIRTH YOUNGEST CHILD

1875..2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOPENDTABLE

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0') AND ((Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2))

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF [numberofcheckedpreloadchildren](#) > 0

[Txt_FL_CH507](#)

CH507_IntroCheckChildren

We would like to update some of the information we have on your [[@ child/@ children](#)].

INTRODUCTION TEXT CHILDREN CHECK

1. Continue

IF NOT ([MN104_Householdmoved](#) = 1)

[Txt_FL_CH524](#)

CH524_LocationCheckChildren

Has [[@ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@ any of your children](#)] changed residence since the interview in [{FLLastInterviewMonthYear}](#)?

CHECK LOCATION OF CHILDREN CHANGED

1. Yes

5. No

IF [CH524_LocationCheckChildren](#) = a1

IF [NumberOFReportedChildren](#) > 1

[Txt_FL_CH525](#)

CH525_LocationWhom

Which child has moved house?

IWER:

[{CodeAll}](#)

WHICH CHILD

[^FLChild\[1\]](#)

[^FLChild\[2\]](#)

[^FLChild\[3\]](#)

[^FLChild\[4\]](#)

[^FLChild\[5\]](#)

[^FLChild\[6\]](#)

[^FLChild\[7\]](#)

[^FLChild\[8\]](#)

[^FLChild\[9\]](#)

[^FLChild\[10\]](#)

[^FLChild\[11\]](#)

[^FLChild\[12\]](#)

[^FLChild\[13\]](#)

[^FLChild\[14\]](#)

[^FLChild\[15\]](#)

[^FLChild\[16\]](#)

[^FLChild\[17\]](#)

[^FLChild\[18\]](#)

[^FLChild\[19\]](#)

[^FLChild\[20\]](#)

21. [^FLDefault\[1\]](#)

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF [NumberOFReportedChildren](#) = 1

IF ([Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child\[i\].CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a1) OR ([Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child\[i\].CH001a_ChildCheck](#) = a2)

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_CH526](#)

CH526_LocationChanged

Please look at card 6: Where does [{FL_CH526_1}](#) live?

CHILD LOCATION

1. In the same household

2. In the same building

3. Less than 1 kilometre away

4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away

5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away

6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away

7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away

8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ([i](#) IN [CH525_LocationWhom](#)) AND ([Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child\[i\].PRELOAD_ID](#) <> '0')

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_CH526](#)

CH526_LocationChanged

Please look at card 6: Where does [{FL_CH526_1}](#) live?

CHILD LOCATION

1. In the same household
2. In the same building
3. Less than 1 kilometre away
4. Between 1 and 5 kilometres away
5. Between 5 and 25 kilometres away
6. Between 25 and 100 kilometres away
7. Between 100 and 500 kilometres away
8. More than 500 kilometres away

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF ildren">NumberOfReportedChildren >= i

IF Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0'

IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) < 22

ENDIF

IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) < 32

ENDIF

IF (YEAR (SYSDATE) - Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH006_YearOfBirthChildN) > 16

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_22 = 1

Txt_FL_CH508

CH508_SchoolCheckChildren

Please look at card 2.

Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [@ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@ any of your children] obtained one of the school leaving certificates listed on this card?

CHECK SCHOOL CHANGED

1. Yes

5. No

IF CH508_SchoolCheckChildren = a1

IF NumberOfReportedChildren > 1

Txt_FL_CH509

CH509_SchoolWhom

Which child?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHICH CHILD

^FLChild[1]

^FLChild[2]

^FLChild[3]

^FLChild[4]

^FLChild[5]

^FLChild[6]

^FLChild[7]

^FLChild[8]

^FLChild[9]

^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]

^FLChild[12]

^FLChild[13]

^FLChild[14]

^FLChild[15]

^FLChild[16]

^FLChild[17]

^FLChild[18]

^FLChild[19]

^FLChild[20]

21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF NumberOfReportedChildren = 1

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CH510

CH510_Leaving_certificate

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that {FL_CH510_1} has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

LEAVING_CERTIFICATE

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH509_SchoolWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CH510

CH510_Leaving_certificate

What is the highest school leaving certificate or school degree that {FL_CH510_1} has obtained?

IWER:

If respondent mentions foreign degree/certificate, please ask if he/she can fit their degree into the given categories, if they cannot, please use the other option and type it in (next screen).

LEAVING_CERTIFICATE

1. No schooling/education at all
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. No degree yet/still in school
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF a_preloaded_child_aged_smaller_32 = 1

Txt_FL_CH511

CH511_DegreeCheckChildren

Please look at card 3.

Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [@ your child/ @ any of your children/ @ your child/ @ any of your children] obtained one of the degrees of higher education or vocational training listed on this card?

CHECK DEGREE CHANGED

1. Yes
5. No

IF CH511_DegreeCheckChildren = a1

IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1

Txt_FL_CH512

CH512_DegreeWhom

Which child?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHICH CHILD

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 21. ^FLDefault[1]

ENDIF

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_CH513

CH513_DegreeObtained

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has {FL_CH513_1} obtained?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

DEGREE OBTAINED

1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN [CH512_DegreeWhom](#)) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_CH513](#)

CH513_DegreeObtained

Which degrees of higher education or vocational training has [{FL_CH513_1}](#) obtained?

IWER:

[{CodeAll}](#)

If respondent answers <> please ask if he/she already holds one of the other degrees on the showcard.

DEGREE OBTAINED

1. No higher education/vocational training
2. Some education, but less than [instead of put respective country specific degr.]
3. Country specific category
4. Country specific category
5. Country specific category
6. Country specific category
7. Country specific category
8. Country specific category
9. Country specific category
10. Country specific category
11. Country specific category
12. Country specific category
13. Country specific category
14. Country specific category
15. Country specific category
16. Country specific category
17. Country specific category
18. Country specific category
19. Country specific category
20. Country specific category
95. Still in education/vocational training
97. Other

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [a_preloaded_child_aged_bigger_16](#) = 1

[Txt_FL_CH514](#)

CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren

Since the interview in [{FLLastInterviewMonthYear}](#), has [[@ your child/@ any of your children/@ your child/@ any of your children](#)] changed his or her marital status?

CHECK MARITAL STATUS CHANGED

1. Yes
5. No

IF [CH514_MaritalStatusCheckChildren](#) = a1

IF [NumberOFReportedChildren](#) > 1

[Txt_FL_CH515](#)

CH515_MaritalStatusWhom

Which child has changed his or her marital status?

IWER:

[{CodeAll}](#)

WHICH CHILD

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
21. ^FLDefault[1]

```
ENDIF
LOOP i:= 1 TO 20

IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1

IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)

BLOCK
  Txt_FL_CH516

  CH516_MaritalStatus
  Please look at card 4. What is {FL_CH516_1} 's marital status?
  MARITAL STATUS
  1. Married and living together with spouse
  2. Registered partnership
  3. Married, living separated from spouse
  4. Never married
  5. Divorced
  6. Widowed

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (i IN CH515_MaritalStatusWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')

BLOCK
  Txt_FL_CH516

  CH516_MaritalStatus
  Please look at card 4. What is {FL_CH516_1} 's marital status?
  MARITAL STATUS
  1. Married and living together with spouse
  2. Registered partnership
  3. Married, living separated from spouse
  4. Never married
  5. Divorced
  6. Widowed

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt_FL_CH517

CH517_BecomeParent
Since the interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, has [ @ your child/ @ any of your children/ @ your child/ @ any of your children] become parent of a new child?

IWER:
Please include natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren, including those of a spouse or partner.
CHECK GRANDCHILDREN CHANGED
1. Yes
5. No

IF CH517_BecomeParent = a1

IF NumberOFReportedChildren > 1
  Txt_FL_CH518

  CH518_ParentWhom
  Which child has become parent of a new child?

  IWER:
  Check all children that apply
  WHICH CHILD
  ^FLChild[1]
  ^FLChild[2]
  ^FLChild[3]
  ^FLChild[4]
  ^FLChild[5]
  ^FLChild[6]
  ^FLChild[7]
  ^FLChild[8]
  ^FLChild[9]
  ^FLChild[10]
  ^FLChild[11]
  ^FLChild[12]
  ^FLChild[13]
  ^FLChild[14]
  ^FLChild[15]
```

```
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
21. ^FLDefault[1]
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
```

```
IF NumberOFReportedChildren = 1
```

```
IF (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a1) OR (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].CH001a_ChildCheck = a2)
```

```
  BLOCK
```

```
    Txt_FL_CH519
```

```
    CH519_NewK
```

```
    How many children does {FL_CH519_1} have altogether?
```

```
    HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN
```

```
    0..25
```

```
    IF CH519_NewK > 0
```

```
      Txt_FL_CH520
```

```
      CH520_YoungestBorn
```

```
      In which year was [@ this child/@ the youngest of these children] born?
```

```
      YOUNGEST BORN
```

```
      1900..2017
```

```
    ENDIF
```

```
  ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ELSE
```

```
IF (i IN CH518_ParentWhom) AND (Sec_CH.CH201_ChildByEnum.Child[i].PRELOAD_ID <> '0')
```

```
  BLOCK
```

```
    Txt_FL_CH519
```

```
    CH519_NewK
```

```
    How many children does {FL_CH519_1} have altogether?
```

```
    HOW MANY NEW CHILDREN
```

```
    0..25
```

```
    IF CH519_NewK > 0
```

```
      Txt_FL_CH520
```

```
      CH520_YoungestBorn
```

```
      In which year was [@ this child/@ the youngest of these children] born?
```

```
      YOUNGEST BORN
```

```
      1900..2017
```

```
    ENDIF
```

```
  ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIFTxt_FL_CH021
```

```
CH021_NoGrandChild
```

```
Talking about grandchildren, how many grandchildren do you [@ and your/@ and your/@ and your/@ and your] [@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] have altogether?
```

```
IWER:
```

```
Include grandchildren from previous relationships
```

```
NUMBER OF GRANDCHILDREN
```

```
0..999
```

```
IF CH021_NoGrandChild > 0
```

```
  Txt_FL_CH022
```

```
  CH022_GreatGrChild
```

```
  Do you [@ or your/@ or your/@ or your/@ or your] [@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] have any great-grandchildren?
```

```
  HAS GREAT-GRANDCHILDREN
```

```
1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

CH023_IntCheck

IWER:
CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?
WHO ANSWERED QUESTIONS IN SECTION CH
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

ELSE

LOOP i:= 1 TO 20
  IF NOT (Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Name = "")
    IF Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Gender = a1
      ELSE
        IF Preload.PartnerChildren[i].Gender = a2
          ELSE
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDLOOP
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF (CF IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK

CF019_CFInstruct

IWER:
This is the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present.

Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.
INSTRUCTION FOR CF
1. Continue

System preset value CF901_TimeStampStart
IF CF901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CF019_CFInstruct <> EMPTY
ENDIF
System preset value CF104_Learn1
System preset value CF105_Learn1
System preset value CF106_Learn1
System preset value CF107_Learn1
System preset value CF904_Learn1Tot
System preset value CF905_Learn1Tot
System preset value CF906_Learn1Tot
System preset value CF907_Learn1Tot
System preset value CF102_Learn1TxL_FL_CF007

CF007_Learn1Intro
Now, I am going to read a list of words from my computer screen. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few. Please listen carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated. When I have finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. Is this clear?

IWER:
Have booklet ready
INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING
1. Continue

IF CF007_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE
TxL_FL_CF101

CF101_Learn1
Ready?
```


IWER:

Wait until words appear on the screen. Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. Start test

IF [CF101_Learn1](#) = a1

IF [CF102_Learn1](#) = EMPTY

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L1

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L1

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L1

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 4

IF ACTIVELANGUAGE = L1

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF102_Learn1

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING SHOW MOVIE

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1

[Txt_FL_CF104](#)

CF104_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[17]

2. ^FLMovies[18]

3. ^FLMovies[19]

4. ^FLMovies[20]

5. ^FLMovies[21]

6. ^FLMovies[22]

7. ^FLMovies[23]

8. ^FLMovies[24]

9. ^FLMovies[25]

10. ^FLMovies[26]

96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF104_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF104_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2

[Txt_FL_CF105](#)

CF105_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[27]
2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF105_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF105_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF105_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF105_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3

Txt_FL_CF106

CF106_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF106_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF106_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF106_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF106_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 4

Txt_FL_CF107

CF107_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF107_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF107_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF107_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF107_Learn1](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF719_EndNonProxy

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902_TimeStampEnd

IF [CF902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [CF719_EndNonProxy](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (((PH IN Test_History) OR (PH IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_PH001](#)

PH001_Intro

Now I have some questions about your health.

INTRO HEALTH

1. Continue

System preset value PH901_TimeStampStart

IF [PH901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [PH001_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

BLOCK

System preset value PH199_Random

IF [PH199_Random](#) = EMPTY

ENDIF [Txt_FL_PH003](#)

PH003_HealthGen2

Would you say your health is...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HEALTH IN GENERAL QUESTION 2

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

[Txt_FL_PH004](#)

PH004_LSIII

Some people suffer from chronic or long-term health problems. By chronic or long-term we mean it has troubled you over a period of time or is likely to affect you over a period of time. Do you have any such health problems, illness, disability or infirmity?

IWER:

Including mental health problems

LONG-TERM ILLNESS

1. Yes
5. No

[Txt_FL_PH005](#)

PH005_LimAct

For the past six months at least, to what extent have you been limited because of a health problem in activities people usually do?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

LIMITED ACTIVITIES

1. Severely limited
2. Limited, but not severely
3. Not limited

IF (MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75) AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1)

[Txt_FL_PH061](#)

PH061_LimPaidWork

Do you have any health problem or disability that limits the kind or amount of paid work you can do?

PROBLEM THAT LIMITS PAID WORK

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF Txt_FL_PH006

PH006_DocCond

Please look at card 32.

[@ Has a doctor ever told you that you had/@ Do you currently have] any of the conditions on this card? [@ With this we mean that a doctor has told you that you have this condition, and that you are either currently being treated for or bothered by this condition.] Please tell me the number or numbers of the conditions.

IWER:

{CodeAll}

DOCTOR TOLD YOU HAD CONDITIONS

1. A heart attack including myocardial infarction or coronary thrombosis or any other heart problem including congestive heart failure
2. High blood pressure or hypertension
3. High blood cholesterol
4. A stroke or cerebral vascular disease
5. Diabetes or high blood sugar
6. Chronic lung disease such as chronic bronchitis or emphysema
10. Cancer or malignant tumour, including leukaemia or lymphoma, but excluding minor skin cancers
11. Stomach or duodenal ulcer, peptic ulcer
12. Parkinson disease
13. Cataracts
14. Hip fracture
15. Other fractures
16. Alzheimer's disease, dementia, organic brain syndrome, senility or any other serious memory impairment
18. Other affective or emotional disorders, including anxiety, nervous or psychiatric problems
19. Rheumatoid Arthritis
20. Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism
21. Chronic kidney disease
96. None
97. Other conditions, not yet mentioned

CHECK NOT ((PH006_DocCond.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH006_DocCond)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF MN103_History = 0

IF a97 IN PH006_DocCond

Txt_FL_PH007

PH007_OthCond

What other conditions have you had?

IWER:

Probe

OTHER CONDITIONS

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 21

IF cnt IN PH006_DocCond

BLOCK

IF MN103_History = 0

IF piIndexSub = 10

Txt_FL_PH008

PH008_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND NOT (MN103_History = 1)
```

```
Txt_FL_PH009
```

PH009_AgeCond

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had [*@ a heart attack or any other heart problem/@ high blood pressure/@ high blood cholesterol/@ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ diabetes or high blood sugar/@ chronic lung disease/@ cancer/@ stomach or duodenal ulcer/@ parkinson disease/@ cataracts/@ hip fracture/@ other fractures/@ Alzheimer""s disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/@ Affective or emotional disorders/@ Rheumatoid Arthritis/@ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/@ Chronic kidney disease*]?

AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

0..125

CHECK NOT (PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent) L1 " [Age should be less than or equal to respondent"s age] [(empty)]"

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
IF 97.00000000000001 IN PH006\_DocCond
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
IF piIndexSub = 10
```

```
Txt_FL_PH008
```

PH008_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND NOT (MN103_History = 1)
```

```
Txt_FL_PH009
```

PH009_AgeCond

About how old were you when you were first told by a doctor that you had [*@ a heart attack or any other heart problem/@ high blood pressure/@ high blood cholesterol/@ a stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ diabetes or high blood sugar/@ chronic lung disease/@ cancer/@ stomach or duodenal ulcer/@ parkinson disease/@ cataracts/@ hip fracture/@ other fractures/@ Alzheimer""s disease, dementia or other serious memory impairment/@ Affective or emotional disorders/@ Rheumatoid Arthritis/@ Osteoarthritis, or other rheumatism/@ Chronic kidney disease*]?

AGE WHEN CONDITION STARTED

0..125

CHECK NOT (PH009_AgeCond > MN808_AgeRespondent) L1 " [Age should be less than or equal to respondent"s age] [(empty)]"

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_PH072
```

PH072_HadCondition

[@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @]

Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [*@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture*]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH072_HadCondition = a1

IF pilIndex = 3

Txt_FL_PH080

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF Txt_FL_PH076

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [@ heart attack/@ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ cancer/@ hip fracture*]?*

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_PH071

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many [@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?*

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt_FL_PH072

PH072_HadCondition

[@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @/]

Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [*@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture*]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF *PH072_HadCondition* = a1

IF *piIndex* = 3

Txt_FL_PH080

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIF *Txt_FL_PH076*

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [@ heart attack/@ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ cancer/@ hip fracture*]?*

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_PH071

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many [@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?*

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2

3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt_FL_PH072

PH072_HadCondition

[@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @]

Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [@ had a heart attack/ @ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/ @ been diagnosed with cancer/ @ suffered a hip fracture]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes

5. No

IF PH072_HadCondition = a1

IF piIndex = 3

Txt_FL_PH080

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain

2. Oral cavity

3. Larynx

4. Other pharynx

5. Thyroid

6. Lung

7. Breast

8. Oesophagus

9. Stomach

10. Liver

11. Pancreas

12. Kidney

13. Prostate

14. Testicle

15. Ovary

16. Cervix

17. Endometrium

18. Colon or rectum

19. Bladder

20. Skin

21. Lymphoma

22. Leukemia

97. Other organ

ENDIF Txt_FL_PH076

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [@ heart attack/ @ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/ @ cancer/ @ hip fracture]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006

2. 2007

3. 2008

4. 2009

5. 2010

6. 2011

7. 2012

8. 2013

9. 2014

10. 2015

11. 2016

12. 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January

2. February

3. March

4. April

5. May

6. June

7. July

8. August

9. September

10. October

11. November

12. December

Txt_FL_PH071

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many [*@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

Txt_FL_PH072

PH072_HadCondition

[*@ For a few conditions, we would like to know exactly what has happened in the past couple of years. @*]

Since our interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} have you [*@ had a heart attack/@ had a stroke or been diagnosed with cerebral vascular disease/@ been diagnosed with cancer/@ suffered a hip fracture*]?

HAD CONDITION

1. Yes
5. No

IF [PH072_HadCondition](#) = a1

IF [piIndex](#) = 3

Txt_FL_PH080

PH080_OrgCan

In which organ or part of the body do you have or have you had cancer?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CANCER IN WHICH ORGANS

1. Brain
2. Oral cavity
3. Larynx
4. Other pharynx
5. Thyroid
6. Lung
7. Breast
8. Oesophagus
9. Stomach
10. Liver
11. Pancreas
12. Kidney
13. Prostate
14. Testicle
15. Ovary
16. Cervix
17. Endometrium
18. Colon or rectum
19. Bladder
20. Skin
21. Lymphoma
22. Leukemia
97. Other organ

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH076

PH076_YearCondition

In what year was your most recent [*@ heart attack/@ stroke or cerebral vascular disease/@ cancer/@ hip fracture*]?

YEAR MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

PH077_MonthCondition

In what month was that?

MONTH MOST RECENT CONDITION

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October

11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_PH071

PH071_HadConditionHowMany

How many [*@ heart attacks/@ strokes or cerebral vascular diseases/@ cancers/@ hip fractures*] have you had since we talked to you in {*FLLastInterviewMonthYear*}?

HOW MANY

1. 1
2. 2
3. 3 or more

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH089

PH089_Frailty_Symptoms

Please look at card 33.

For the past six months at least, have you been bothered by any of the health conditions on this card? Please tell me the number or numbers.

IWER:

{CodeAll}

BOTHERED BY SYMPTOMS

1. Falling down
2. Fear of falling down
3. Dizziness, faints or blackouts
4. Fatigue
96. None

CHECK NOT ((PH089_Frailty_Symptoms.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH089_Frailty_Symptoms)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [[empty]]"

IF MN103_History = 0

Txt_FL_PH084

PH084_TroubledPain

Are you troubled with pain?

TROUBLED BY PAIN

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH084_TroubledPain = a1

IF MN103_History = 0

PH085_PainLevel

How bad is the pain most of the time? Is it..

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW BAD PAIN

1. Mild
3. Moderate
5. Severe

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH087

PH087_PainJointLoc

Look at card 34.

In which parts of the body do you feel pain?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

SIX MONTHS BOTHERED BY PAIN

1. Back
2. Hips
3. Knees
4. Other joints
5. Mouth/Teeth
6. Other parts of the body, but not joints
7. All over

CHECK NOT ((PH087_PainJointLoc.CARDINAL > 1) AND (7 IN PH087_PainJointLoc)) L1 " {FLError[49]} {FLErrorExtended[49]}"

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH011

PH011_CurrentDrugs

Our next question is about the medication you may be taking. Please look at card 35. Do you currently take drugs @bat least once a week@b for problems mentioned on this card?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CURRENT DRUGS AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK

1. Drugs for high blood cholesterol
2. Drugs for high blood pressure
3. Drugs for coronary or cerebrovascular diseases
4. Drugs for other heart diseases
6. Drugs for diabetes
7. Drugs for joint pain or for joint inflammation
8. Drugs for other pain (e.g. headache, back pain, etc.)
9. Drugs for sleep problems
10. Drugs for anxiety or depression
11. Drugs for osteoporosis
13. Drugs for stomach burns
14. Drugs for chronic bronchitis
15. Drugs for suppressing inflammation (only glucocorticoids or steroids)
96. None
97. Other drugs, not yet mentioned

CHECK NOT ((PH011_CurrentDrugs.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH011_CurrentDrugs)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF NOT (96 IN PH011_CurrentDrugs)

Txt_FL_PH082

PH082_PolyPharmacy

Do you take at least five @Bdifferent@B drugs on a typical day?

Please include drugs prescribed by your doctor, drugs you buy without prescription, and dietary supplements such as vitamins and minerals.

AT LEAST FIVE PER DAY

1. Yes
5. No

*ENDIF**Txt_FL_PH012*

PH012_Weight

Approximately how much do you weigh?

IWER:

Weight in kilos (in UK stone-dot-pounds)

WEIGHT OF RESPONDENT

0..250

CHECK NOT (((PH012_Weight >= 125) OR (PH012_Weight <= 40)) AND (PH012_Weight = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Please confirm: Respondent weights] {PH012_Weight} [kilos, is that correct If no, please correct the answer.]"

Txt_FL_PH065

PH065_CheckLossWeight

Have you lost any weight during the last 12 months?

CHECK LOSS WEIGHT

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH065_CheckLossWeight = a1

Txt_FL_PH095

PH095_HowMuchLostWeight

How much weight did you lose?

IWER:

Only lost weight in whole KG e.g. 1 kg 2 kg 3 kg and so forth

HOW MUCH LOSS WEIGHT

1..50

Txt_FL_PH066

PH066_ReasonLostWeight

Why did you lose weight?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

REASON LOST WEIGHT

1. Due to illness
2. You followed a special diet
3. Due to both illness and followed a special diet
97. Other reasons for weight loss

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_PH013

PH013_HowTall

How tall are you?

IWER:

Length in centimetres (in UK: feet-dot-inches)

HOW TALL ARE YOU?

60..230

CHECK NOT (((PH013_HowTall >= 200) OR (PH013_HowTall <= 130)) AND (PH013_HowTall = RESPONSE)) L1 " {FLError[41]} {FLErrorExtended[41]} {PH013_HowTall} {FLError[46]} {FLErrorExtended[46]}"

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

BLOCK

IF MN103_History = 0

Txt_FL_PH041

PH041_UseGlasses

Do you usually wear glasses or contact lenses?

IWER:

all types of glasses, also glasses used only for reading.

USE GLASSES

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH041_UseGlasses = a1

Txt_FL_PH690

PH690_BifocGlasLenses

What type of glasses or contact lenses do you wear?

IWER:

{CodeAll} {ReadOut}

USE BIFOCAL GLASSES/LENSES

1. Bifocals or progressive glasses or contact lenses
2. Reading glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
3. Distance glasses or contact lenses (single vision glasses)
4. Other glasses or contact lenses

IF ((a1 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses) OR (a2 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses)) OR (a4 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a5) OR ((a2 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses) AND (PH690_BifocGlasLenses.CARDINAL = 1))

Txt_FL_PH043

PH043_EyeSightDist

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street {FL_PH043_1}? Would you say it is...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT DISTANCE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ELSE

Txt_FL_PH043

PH043_EyeSightDist

How good is your eyesight for seeing things at a distance, like recognising a friend across the street {FL_PH043_1}? Would you say it is...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT DISTANCE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

IF (PH041_UseGlasses = a5) OR ((a3 IN PH690_BifocGlasLenses) AND (PH690_BifocGlasLenses.CARDINAL = 1))

Txt_FL_PH044

PH044_EyeSightPap

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print {FL_PH044_1}?

Would you say it is...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT READING

1. Excellent
2. Very good

- 3. Good
- 4. Fair
- 5. Poor

ELSE

Txt_FL_PH044

PH044_EyeSightPap

How good is your eyesight for seeing things up close, like reading ordinary newspaper print {FL_PH044_1}?

Would you say it is...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

EYESIGHT READING

- 1. Excellent
- 2. Very good
- 3. Good
- 4. Fair
- 5. Poor

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH745

PH745_HaveHearingAid

Do you have a hearing aid?

HAVE HEARING AID

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF PH745_HaveHearingAid = a1

Txt_FL_PH045

PH045_UseHearingAid

Are you usually wearing a hearing aid?

USE HEARING AID

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH046

PH046_Hearing

Is your hearing [@ using a hearing aid as usual]...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HEARING

- 1. Excellent
- 2. Very good
- 3. Good
- 4. Fair
- 5. Poor

ENDIFTxt_FL_PH048

PH048_HeADLa

Please look at card 36.

Please tell me whether you have any difficulty doing each of the everyday activities on this card. Exclude any difficulties that you expect to last less than three months.

IWER:

Probe: any others?

{CodeAll}

HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES

- 1. Walking 100 metres
- 2. Sitting for about two hours
- 3. Getting up from a chair after sitting for long periods
- 4. Climbing several flights of stairs without resting
- 5. Climbing one flight of stairs without resting
- 6. Stooping, kneeling, or crouching
- 7. Reaching or extending your arms above shoulder level
- 8. Pulling or pushing large objects like a living room chair
- 9. Lifting or carrying weights over 10 pounds/5 kilos, like a heavy bag of groceries
- 10. Picking up a small coin from a table
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((PH048_HeADLa.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH048_HeADLa)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [empty]"

Txt_FL_PH049

PH049_HeADLb

Please look at card 37.

Please tell me if you have any difficulty with these activities because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem. Again exclude any difficulties you expect to last less than three months.

IWER:

Probe: any others?

{CodeAll}

MORE HEALTH AND ACTIVITIES

1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
7. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
8. Preparing a hot meal
9. Shopping for groceries
10. Making telephone calls
11. Taking medications
12. Doing work around the house or garden
13. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
14. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
15. Doing personal laundry
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((PH049_HeADLb.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH049_HeADLb)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF MN103_History = 0

IF NOT (((96 IN PH048_HeADLa) OR (PH048_HeADLa = DONTKNOW)) OR (PH048_HeADLa = REFUSAL)) AND (((96 IN PH049_HeADLb) OR (PH049_HeADLb = DONTKNOW)) OR (PH049_HeADLb = REFUSAL))

Txt_FL_PH050

PH050_HelpAct

Thinking about the activities that you have problems with, does anyone ever help you with these activities?

IWER:

Including your partner or other people in your household

HELP ACTIVITIES

1. Yes
5. No

IF PH050_HelpAct = a1

Txt_FL_PH051

PH051_HelpMeetsN

Would you say that the help you receive meets your needs?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HELP MEETS NEEDS

1. All the time
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Hardly ever

ENDIF Txt_FL_PH059

PH059_UseAids

Please look at card 38. Do you use any of the items listed on this card?

IWER:

No. 7. Only include personal alarms used to call for assistance after falls etc.

USE OF AIDS

1. A cane or walking stick
2. A zimmer frame or walker
3. A manual wheelchair
4. An electric wheelchair
5. A buggy or scooter
6. Special eating utensils
7. A personal alarm
8. Bars, grabs, rails (to facilitate movements and to keep ones balance)
9. Raised toilet seat with/without arms
10. Incontinence pads
96. None of these
97. other items (specify)

CHECK NOT ((PH059_UseAids.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN PH059_UseAids)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF a97 IN PH059_UseAids

PH659_UseAidsOther

What other items?

USE OF AIDS

STRING

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK
PH054_IntCheck

IWER:
CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?
WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN PH
1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value PH902_TimeStampEnd
IF PH902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND PH054_IntCheck <> EMPTY
ENDIF
ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (CF IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_History)

BLOCK
CF019_CFInstruct

IWER:
This is the second part of the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present.

Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section . No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.
INSTRUCTION FOR CF
1. Continue

System preset value CF901_TimeStampStart
IF CF901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CF019_CFInstruct <> EMPTY
ENDIF
IF Sec_CF1.CF007_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1
  Txt_FL_CF113
  CF113_Learn4
  A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

  IWER:
  Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
  TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL
  1. ^FLMovies[17]
  2. ^FLMovies[18]
  3. ^FLMovies[19]
  4. ^FLMovies[20]
  5. ^FLMovies[21]
  6. ^FLMovies[22]
  7. ^FLMovies[23]
  8. ^FLMovies[24]
  9. ^FLMovies[25]
  10. ^FLMovies[26]
  96. ^FLDefault[67]

  CHECK CF113_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"
  CHECK NOT ((CF113_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF113_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

  IF 96 IN CF113_Learn4
  ELSE
  ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2
  Txt_FL_CF114
  CF114_Learn4
  A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

  IWER:
  Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.
  TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL
  1. ^FLMovies[27]
```

2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF114_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF114_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF114_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF114_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3

Txt_FL_CF115

CF115_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF115_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF115_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF115_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF115_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_CF116

CF116_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF116_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF116_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF116_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF116_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF719_EndNonProxy

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902_TimeStampEnd

IF CF902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CF719_EndNonProxy <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (BR IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_BR001

BR001_EverSmokedDaily

The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages. Have you ever smoked cigarettes, cigars, cigarillos

or a pipe daily for a period of at least one year?

EVER SMOKED DAILY

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND (Preload.PRELOAD_BR002_StillSmoking = a1)) OR (BR001_EverSmokedDaily = a1)

Txt_FL_BR002

BR002_StillSmoking

[@ The following questions are about smoking and drinking alcoholic beverages.]

Do you smoke at the present time?

SMOKE AT THE PRESENT TIME

1. Yes
5. No

IF BR002_StillSmoking = a1

Txt_FL_BR003

BR003_HowManyYearsSmoked

For how many years have you smoked all together?

IWER:

Don't include periods without smoking

Code 1 if respondent smoked for less than one year

HOW MANY YEARS SMOKED

1..99

ENDIF

IF BR002_StillSmoking = RESPONSE

Txt_FL_BR005

BR005_WhatSmoke

What [@ do/@ did] [@ you/@ you] [@ smoke/@ smoke before you stopped]?

IWER:

Cigarettes include 'roll-your-own'. {ReadOut} {CodeAll}

WHAT DO OR DID YOU SMOKE

1. Cigarettes
2. Pipe
3. Cigars or cigarillos
4. E-cigarettes with nicotine solution.

IF 1 IN BR005_WhatSmoke

Txt_FL_BR006

BR006_AmManCig

How many cigarettes [@ do/@ did] [@ you/@ you] [@ smoke/@ smoke] on average per day?

AVERAGE AMOUNT OF CIGARETTES PER DAY

0..120

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value BR901_TimeStampStart

IF BR901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND (BR001_EverSmokedDaily <> EMPTY OR BR002_StillSmoking <> EMPTY)

ENDIF Txt_FL_BR039

BR039_Drinklastsevendays

During the last 7 days, have you had at least one alcoholic beverage?

ANY DRINK LAST SEVEN DAYS

1. Yes
5. No

IF BR039_Drinklastsevendays = a1

Txt_FL_BR040

BR040_Drinklastsevendays

Please look at card 39, which shows standard units of alcoholic beverages. During the last 7 days, overall how many units of alcoholic beverages did you have?

IWER:

Please open the booklet and calculate the No. of units/week together with the respondent. If none, please enter '0'. Please round to the nearest whole number.

HOW OFTEN DRINKS LAST SEVEN DAYS

- 0..200

ENDIF Txt_FL_BR623

BR623_SixOrMoreDrinks

Please look at card 40.

In the last three months, how often did you have six or more units of alcoholic beverages on one occasion?

HOW OFTEN SIX OR MORE DRINKS LAST 3 MONTHS

1. Daily or almost daily
2. Five or six days a week
3. Three or four days a week
4. Once or twice a week
5. Once or twice a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Not at all in the last 3 months

Txt_FL_BR015

BR015_PartInVigSprtsAct

We would like to know about the type and amount of physical activity you do in your daily life. How often do you engage in @Bvigorous physical activity@B, such as sports, heavy housework, or a job that involves physical labour?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

SPORTS OR ACTIVITIES THAT ARE VIGOROUS

1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

Txt_FL_BR016

BR016_ModSprtsAct

How often do you engage in activities that require a @Bmoderate@B level of energy such as gardening, cleaning the car, or doing a walk?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

ACTIVITIES REQUIRING A MODERATE LEVEL OF ENERGY

1. More than once a week
2. Once a week
3. One to three times a month
4. Hardly ever, or never

Txt_FL_BR026

BR026_DairyProd

Please look at card 41. In a regular @bweek@b, how often do you have a serving of dairy products such as a glass of milk, cheese in a sandwich, a cup of yogurt or a can of high protein supplement?

HOW OFTEN SERVING OF DAIRY PRODUCTS

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

Txt_FL_BR027

BR027_LegumesEggs

(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you have a serving of legumes, beans or eggs?

HOW OFTEN A WEEK SERVING OF LEGUMES OR EGGS

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

Txt_FL_BR028

BR028_MeatWeek

(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you eat meat, fish or poultry?

HOW OFTEN A DAY DO YOU EAT MEAT, FISH OR POULTRY

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week

3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

IF (BR028_MeatWeek > a2) AND (MN032_socex = 1)

Txt_FL_BR033

BR033_MeatAfford

Would you say that you do not eat meat, fish or poultry more often because...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

MEAT AFFORD

1. you cannot afford to eat it more often
2. for other reasons

ENDIF

BR029_FruitsVegWeek

(Please look at card 41.) In a regular week, how often do you consume a serving of fruits or vegetables?

HOW OFTEN A WEEK DO YOU CONSUME A SERVING OF FRUITS OR VEGETABLES

1. Every day
2. 3-6 times a week
3. Twice a week
4. Once a week
5. Less than once a week

BR017_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

INTERVIEWER CHECK BR

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value BR902_TimeStampEnd

IF BR902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND BR017_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (CF IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

CF019_CFInstruct

IWER:

This is the cognitive test section: while you complete this section, make sure that no third persons are present.

Start of a @Bnon-proxy@B section . No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INSTRUCTION FOR CF

1. Continue

System preset value CF901_TimeStampStart

IF CF901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CF019_CFInstruct <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 0

Txt_FL_CF001

CF001_SRRead

Now I would like to ask some questions about your reading and writing skills. How would you rate your reading skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

SELF-RATED READING SKILLS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

Txt_FL_CF002

CF002_SRWrite

How would you rate your writing skills needed in your daily life? Would you say they are...

IWER:

{ReadOut}**SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS**

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIF

CF003_DateDay

Part of this study is concerned with people's memory AND ability to think about things. First, I am going to ask about today's date. Which day of the month is it?

IWER:

Code whether day of month ({FLDAY}) is given correctly

DATE-DAY OF MONTH

1. Day of month given correctly
2. Day of month given incorrectly/doesn't know day

CF004_DateMonth

Which month is it?

IWER:

Code whether month ([FLDefault[10]/FLDefault[11]/FLDefault[12]/FLDefault[13]/FLDefault[14]/FLDefault[15]/FLDefault[16]/FLDefault[17]/FLDefault[18]/FLDefault[19]/FLDefault[20]/FLDefault[21]]) is given correctly

DATE-MONTH

1. Month given correctly
2. Month given incorrectly/doesn't know month

CF005_DateYear

Which year is it?

IWER:

Code whether year ([STR (Year)]) is given correctly

DATE-YEAR

1. Year given correctly
2. Year given incorrectly/doesn't know year

Txt_FL_CF006

CF006_DayWeek

Can you tell me what day of the week it is?

IWER:

Correct answer: ({FLTODAY})

DAY OF THE WEEK

1. Day of week given correctly
2. Day of week given incorrectly/doesn't know day

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_CF103

CF103_Memory

How would you rate your memory at the present time? Would you say it is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

SELF-RATED WRITING SKILLS

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIFTxt_FL_CF007

CF007_Learn1Intro

Now, I am going to read a list of words from my computer screen. We have purposely made the list long so it will be difficult for anyone to recall all the words. Most people recall just a few. Please listen carefully, as the set of words cannot be repeated. When I have finished, I will ask you to recall aloud as many of the words as you can, in any order. Is this clear?

IWER:

Have booklet ready

INTRODUCTION TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING

1. Continue

System preset value CF104_Learn1

System preset value CF105_Learn1

System preset value CF106_Learn1

System preset value CF107_Learn1

System preset value CF904_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF905_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF906_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF907_Learn1Tot

System preset value CF102_Learn1

IF CF007_Learn1Intro = RESPONSE

TxL_FL_CF101

CF101_Learn1

Ready?

IWER:

Wait until words appear on the screen. Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. Start test

IF CF101_Learn1 = a1

IF CF102_Learn1 = EMPTY

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 4

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF102_Learn1

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING SHOW MOVIE

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 1

Txt_FL_CF104

CF104_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[17]

2. ^FLMovies[18]

3. ^FLMovies[19]

4. ^FLMovies[20]

5. ^FLMovies[21]

6. ^FLMovies[22]

7. ^FLMovies[23]

8. ^FLMovies[24]

9. ^FLMovies[25]

10. ^FLMovies[26]

96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF104_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF104_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF 96 IN CF104_Learn1

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2

Txt_FL_CF105

CF105_Learn1

Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL

1. ^FLMovies[27]

2. ^FLMovies[28]

3. ^FLMovies[29]

4. ^FLMovies[30]

5. ^FLMovies[31]

6. ^FLMovies[32]

7. ^FLMovies[33]

8. ^FLMovies[34]

9. ^FLMovies[35]

10. ^FLMovies[36]

96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF105_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF105_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF105_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

```
IF 96 IN CF105\_Learn1
ELSE
ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3
  Txt_FL_CF106

CF106_Learn1
  Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

  IWER:
  Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls
  TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL
  1. ^FLMovies[37]
  2. ^FLMovies[38]
  3. ^FLMovies[39]
  4. ^FLMovies[40]
  5. ^FLMovies[41]
  6. ^FLMovies[42]
  7. ^FLMovies[43]
  8. ^FLMovies[44]
  9. ^FLMovies[45]
  10. ^FLMovies[46]
  96. ^FLDefault[67]

  CHECK CF106_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"
  CHECK NOT ((CF106_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF106_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

  IF 96 IN CF106\_Learn1
  ELSE
  ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 4
  Txt_FL_CF107

CF107_Learn1
  Now please tell me all the words you can recall.

  IWER:
  Write words on sheet provided. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls
  TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING FIRST TRIAL
  1. ^FLMovies[47]
  2. ^FLMovies[48]
  3. ^FLMovies[49]
  4. ^FLMovies[50]
  5. ^FLMovies[51]
  6. ^FLMovies[52]
  7. ^FLMovies[53]
  8. ^FLMovies[54]
  9. ^FLMovies[55]
  10. ^FLMovies[56]
  96. ^FLDefault[67]

  CHECK CF107_Learn1.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"
  CHECK NOT ((CF107_Learn1.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF107_Learn1)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

  IF 96 IN CF107\_Learn1
  ELSE
  ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

System preset value CF010_AnimalsTxt_FL_CF009

CF009_VerbFluIntro
  Now I would like you to name as many different animals as you can think of. You have one minute to do this.

  Ready, go.

  IWER:
  Allow one minute precisely. If the respondent stops before the end of the time, encourage him/her to try to find more words. If he/she is silent for 15 seconds repeat the basic instruction ('I want you to tell me all the animals you can think of'). No extension on the time limit is made in the event that the instruction has to be repeated.
  VERBAL FLUENCY INTRO
  1. Continue

IF CF009\_VerbFluIntro = a1
```

IF [CF010_Animals](#) = EMPTY

CF010_Animals

IWER:

The score is the sum of acceptable animals. Any member of the animal kingdom, real or mythical is scored correct, except repetitions and proper nouns. Specifically each of the following gets credit: a species name and any accompanying breeds within the species; male, female and infant names within the species. Code number of animals (0..100)

VERBAL FLUENCY SCORE

0..100

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND (MN103_History = 0)

[Txt_FL_CF011](#)

CF011_IntroNum

Next I would like to ask you some questions which assess how people use numbers in everyday life.

IWER:

If necessary, encourage the respondent to try to answer each of the numeracy questions

INTRODUCTION NUMERACY

1. Continue

CF012_NumDis

If the chance of getting a disease is 10 percent, how many people out of 1000 (one thousand) would be expected to get the disease?

IWER:

Do not read out the answers

NUMERACY-CHANCE DISEASE 10 PERC. OF 1000

1. 100

2. 10

3. 90

4. 900

97. Other answer

IF [CF012_NumDis](#) <> a1

CF013_NumHalfPrice

In a sale, a shop is selling all items at half price. Before the sale, a sofa costs 300 [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]. How much will it cost in the sale?

IWER:

Do not read out the answers

NUMERACY-HALF PRICE

1. 150 [^]FLCurr

2. 600 [^]FLCurr

97. Other answer

ENDIF

IF [CF012_NumDis](#) = a1

CF014_NumCar

A second hand car dealer is selling a car for 6,000 [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]. This is two-thirds of what it costs new. How much did the car cost new?

IWER:

Do not read out the answers

Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.

NUMERACY-6000 IS TWO-THIRDS WHAT IS TOTAL PRICE

1. 9,000 [^]FLCurr

2. 4,000 [^]FLCurr

3. 8,000 [^]FLCurr

4. 12,000 [^]FLCurr

5. 18,000 [^]FLCurr

97. Other answer

IF [CF014_NumCar](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_CF015](#)

CF015_Savings

Let's say you have 2000 [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)] in a savings account. The account earns ten per cent interest each year. How much would you have in the account at the end of two years?

IWER:

Do not read out the answers

AMOUNT IN THE SAVINGS ACCOUNT

1. 2420 [^]FLCurr

2. 2020 [^]FLCurr

3. 2040 [^]FLCurr

4. 2100 [^]FLCurr

5. 2200 [^]FLCurr

6. 2400 [^]FLCurr

97. Other answer

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF108_Serial

Now let's try some subtraction of numbers. One hundred minus 7 equals what?

IWER:

Paper and pencil should not be used by the respondent.

If R adds 7 instead, you may repeat question.

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 1

0..999

IF ([CF108_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF108_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF108_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

CF109_Serial

And 7 from that

IWER:

This is the second subtraction

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 2

0..999

IF ([CF109_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF109_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF109_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

CF110_Serial

And 7 from that

IWER:

This is the third subtraction

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 3

0..999

IF ([CF110_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF110_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF110_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

CF111_Serial

And 7 from that

IWER:

This is the fourth subtraction

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 4

0..999

IF ([CF111_Serial](#) < 99999998) AND NOT (([CF111_Serial](#) = REFUSAL) OR ([CF111_Serial](#) = DONTKNOW))

CF112_Serial

And 7 from that

IWER:

This is the fifth subtraction

NUMERACY-SUBTRACTION 5

0..999

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [CF007_Learn1Intro](#) = RESPONSE

IF [MN025_RandomCF102](#) = 1

[Txt_FL_CF113](#)

CF113_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[17]
2. ^FLMovies[18]
3. ^FLMovies[19]
4. ^FLMovies[20]
5. ^FLMovies[21]
6. ^FLMovies[22]
7. ^FLMovies[23]
8. ^FLMovies[24]
9. ^FLMovies[25]
10. ^FLMovies[26]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK [CF113_Learn4.CARDINAL](#) > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT (([CF113_Learn4.CARDINAL](#) > 1) AND (96 IN [CF113_Learn4](#))) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF 96 IN [CF113_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 2

Txt_FL_CF114

CF114_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[27]
2. ^FLMovies[28]
3. ^FLMovies[29]
4. ^FLMovies[30]
5. ^FLMovies[31]
6. ^FLMovies[32]
7. ^FLMovies[33]
8. ^FLMovies[34]
9. ^FLMovies[35]
10. ^FLMovies[36]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF114_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF114_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF114_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF114_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN025_RandomCF102 = 3

Txt_FL_CF115

CF115_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[37]
2. ^FLMovies[38]
3. ^FLMovies[39]
4. ^FLMovies[40]
5. ^FLMovies[41]
6. ^FLMovies[42]
7. ^FLMovies[43]
8. ^FLMovies[44]
9. ^FLMovies[45]
10. ^FLMovies[46]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF115_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF115_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF115_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF115_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_CF116

CF116_Learn4

A little while ago, I read you a list of words and you repeated the ones you could remember. Please tell me any of the words that you can remember now?

IWER:

Write words on sheet provided. Allow up to one minute for recall. Enter the words respondent correctly recalls.

TEN WORDS LIST LEARNING DELAYED RECALL

1. ^FLMovies[47]
2. ^FLMovies[48]
3. ^FLMovies[49]
4. ^FLMovies[50]
5. ^FLMovies[51]
6. ^FLMovies[52]
7. ^FLMovies[53]
8. ^FLMovies[54]
9. ^FLMovies[55]
10. ^FLMovies[56]
96. ^FLDefault[67]

CHECK CF116_Learn4.CARDINAL > 0 L1 " [Please enter a value]"

CHECK NOT ((CF116_Learn4.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN CF116_Learn4)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{}]"

IF 96 IN [CF116_Learn4](#)

ELSE

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

CF017_Factors

IWER:

Were there any factors that may have impaired the respondent's performance on the tests?

If you want to comment, use CTRL+M

CONTEXTUAL FACTORS DURING THE COGNITIVE FUNCTION TEST

1. Yes
5. No

CF018_IntCheck

IWER:

Who was present during this section?

{CodeAll}

WHO WAS PRESENT DURING CF

1. Respondent alone
2. Partner present
3. Child(ren) present
4. Other(s)

CHECK NOT ((CF018_IntCheck.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a1 IN CF018_IntCheck)) L1 " [Cannot select -respondent alone- with any other category] [{"empty}]"

CHECK NOT ((Sec_CH.NumberOFReportedChildren = 0) AND (a3 IN CF018_IntCheck)) L1 " [You answered earlier you had no children] [{"empty}]"

CF719_EndNonProxy

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value CF902_TimeStampEnd

IF [CF902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [CF719_EndNonProxy](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (MH IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_MH001](#)

MH001_Intro

Earlier we talked about your physical health. Another measure of health is your emotional health or well being -- that is, how you feel about things that happen around you.

IWER:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRO MENTAL HEALTH

1. Continue

System preset value MH901_TimeStampStart

IF [MH901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [MH001_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF [Txt_FL_MH002](#)

MH002_Depression

In the last month, have you been sad or depressed?

IWER:

If participant asks for clarification, say 'by sad or depressed, we mean miserable, in low spirits, or blue'

DEPRESSION

1. Yes
5. No

[Txt_FL_MH003](#)

MH003_Hopes

What are your hopes for the future?

IWER:

Note only whether hopes are mentioned or not

HOPES FOR THE FUTURE

1. Any hopes mentioned
2. No hopes mentioned

Txt_FL_MH004

MH004_WishDeath

In the last month, have you felt that you would rather be dead?

FELT WOULD RATHER BE DEAD

1. Any mention of suicidal feelings or wishing to be dead
2. No such feelings

Txt_FL_MH005

MH005_Guilt

Do you tend to blame yourself or feel guilty about anything?

FEELS GUILTY

1. Obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
2. No such feelings
3. Mentions guilt or self-blame, but it is unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

IF [MH005_Guilt](#) = a3

Txt_FL_MH006

MH006_BlameForWhat

So, for what do you blame yourself?

IWER:

Note - Only code 1 for an exaggerated feeling of guilt, which is clearly out of proportion to the circumstances. The fault will often have been very minor, if there was one at all. Justifiable or appropriate guilt should be coded 2.

BLAME FOR WHAT

1. Example(s) given constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame
2. Example(s) do not constitute obvious excessive guilt or self-blame, or it remains unclear if these constitute obvious or excessive guilt or self-blame

ENDIF Txt_FL_MH007

MH007_Sleep

Have you had trouble sleeping recently?

TROUBLE SLEEPING

1. Trouble with sleep or recent change in pattern
2. No trouble sleeping

Txt_FL_MH008

MH008_Interest

In the last month, what is your interest in things?

LESS OR SAME INTEREST IN THINGS

1. Less interest than usual mentioned
2. No mention of loss of interest
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF [MH008_Interest](#) = a3

Txt_FL_MH009

MH009_KeepUpInt

So, do you keep up your interests?

KEEPS UP INTEREST

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF Txt_FL_MH010

MH010_Irritability

Have you been irritable recently?

IRRITABILITY

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_MH011

MH011_Appetite

What has your appetite been like in the last month?

APPETITE

1. Diminution in desire for food
2. No diminution in desire for food
3. Non-specific or uncodeable response

IF [MH011_Appetite](#) = a3

Txt_FL_MH012

MH012_EatMoreLess

So, have you been eating more or less than usual?

EATING MORE OR LESS

1. Less
2. More
3. Neither more nor less

ENDIF Txt_FL_MH013

MH013_Fatigue

In the last month, have you had too little energy to do the things you wanted to do?

FATIGUE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_MH014

MH014_ConcEnter

How is your concentration? For example, can you concentrate on a television programme, film or radio programme?

CONCENTRATION ON ENTERTAINMENT

1. Difficulty in concentrating on entertainment
2. No such difficulty mentioned

Txt_FL_MH015

MH015_ConcRead

Can you concentrate on something you read?

CONCENTRATION ON READING

1. Difficulty in concentrating on reading
2. No such difficulty mentioned

Txt_FL_MH016

MH016_Enjoyment

What have you enjoyed doing recently?

ENJOYMENT

1. Fails to mention any enjoyable activity
2. Mentions ANY enjoyment from activity

Txt_FL_MH017

MH017_Tear

In the last month, have you cried at all?

TEARFULNESS

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_MH033

MH033_Intro

I will now read some statements and would like to ask you to answer how much of the time you feel certain ways: often, some of the time, hardly ever or never.

INTRODUCTION HOW MUCH YOU FEEL

1. Continue

Txt_FL_MH034

MH034_companionship

How much of the time do you feel you lack companionship?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN LACK COMPANIONSHIP

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt_FL_MH035

MH035_LeftOut

How much of the time do you feel left out?

IWER:

Repeat if necessary

HOW OFTEN LEFT OUT

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt_FL_MH036

MH036_Isolated

How much of the time do you feel isolated from others?

IWER:

Repeat if necessary

HOW OFTEN ISOLATED

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

Txt_FL_MH037

MH037_lonely

How much of the time do you feel lonely?

IWER:

Repeat if necessary

HOW OFTEN LONELY

1. Often
2. Some of the time
3. Hardly ever or never

MH032_EndNonProxy

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

System preset value MH902_TimeStampEnd

IF *MH902_TimeStampEnd* = EMPTY AND *MH032_EndNonProxy* <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((HC IN Test_History) OR (HC IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_HC601

HC601_Intro

Now we have some questions about your doctor visits, hospital stays, or the medication you took in the last 12 months, that is since *{FLLastYearMonth}*. *^FL_HC601_4*

CONTACTS WITH GENERAL PRACTITIONER

1. Continue

System preset value HC901_TimeStampStart

IF *HC901_TimeStampStart* = EMPTY AND *HC601_Intro* <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF *MN103_History* = 0

Txt_FL_HC125

HC125_Satisfaction_with_Insurance

Let us begin with your health insurance. Overall, how satisfied are you with your own coverage in your basic health insurance/national health system? Are you

IWER:

{ReadOut}

SATISFACTION WITH INSURANCE

1. very satisfied
2. somewhat satisfied
3. somewhat dissatisfied
4. very dissatisfied

Txt_FL_HC113

HC113_SuppHealthInsurance

Do you have any supplementary health insurance that pays for services not covered by your basic health insurance/national health system/ third party payer. These services may include in-patient services, health examinations, office visits, dental care, other treatments or drugs.

ANY SUPPLEMENTARY HEALTH INSURANCE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_HC116

HC116_LongTermCareInsurance

Do you have any of the following public or private long-term care insurances?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

{CodeAll}

If unclear, explain: Long-term care insurance helps cover the cost of long-term care. It generally covers home care, assisted living, adult daycare, respite care, hospice care, and stays in nursing homes or residential care facilities. Some of the long term care services might be covered by your health insurance.

HAS LONGTERM CARE INSURANCE

1. Public
2. Private mandatory
3. Private voluntary/supplementary
96. None

CHECK NOT ((HC116_LongTermCareInsurance.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HC116_LongTermCareInsurance)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

ENDIF*Txt_FL_HC602*

HC602_STtoMDoctor

Now please think about the last 12 months. Since *{FLLastYearMonth}* about how many times in total have you seen or talked to a medical doctor or qualified/registered nurse about your health? Please exclude dentist visits and hospital stays, but include emergency room or outpatient clinic visits.

IWER:

Please also count contacts by telephone or other means.

SEEN OR TALKED TO MEDICAL DOCTOR

0..366

IF [HC602_STtoMDoctor](#) > 0

IF [MN103_History](#) = 0

[Txt_FL_HC682](#)

HC682_OOPDocsYesNo

Did you pay anything yourself for your doctor visits (in the last twelve months)? Please also include expenses for diagnostic exams, such as imaging or laboratory diagnostics.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HC682_OOPDocsYesNo](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HC683](#)

HC683_OOPDocsAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for your doctor visits (in the last twelve months), that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/a third party payer]?

IWER:

Dentist visits excluded. Enter an amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)].

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET

0..999999999

CHECK NOT (([HC683_OOPDocsAmount](#) <= 0) AND ([HC683_OOPDocsAmount](#) = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{"empty}]"

IF [HC683_OOPDocsAmount](#) = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF ((((([MN001_Country](#) = a1) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a2)) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a3)) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a5)) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a12)) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a17))

IF [pilindex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 3

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 4

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 5

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 6

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 7

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 8

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF (([MN001_Country](#) = a6) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a7)) OR ([MN001_Country](#) = a23)

IF [pilindex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [pilindex](#) = 3

ELSE

```

IF piIndex = 4
ELSE

IF piIndex = 5
ELSE

IF piIndex = 6
ELSE

IF piIndex = 7
ELSE

IF piIndex = 8
ELSE

IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN001_Country = a8

IF piIndex = 1
ELSE

IF piIndex = 2
ELSE

IF piIndex = 3
ELSE

IF piIndex = 4
ELSE

IF piIndex = 5
ELSE

IF piIndex = 6
ELSE

IF piIndex = 7
ELSE

IF piIndex = 8
ELSE

IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)

IF piIndex = 1
ELSE

IF piIndex = 2
ELSE

IF piIndex = 3

```

```
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a22
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
```



```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE

  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE

      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE

        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE

          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE

            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF

          ENDIF

        ENDIF

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a11

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE

        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE

          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE

            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE

              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE

                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE

                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE

                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF

                  ENDIF

                ENDIF

              ENDIF

            ENDIF

          ENDIF

        ENDIF

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a24

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

      IF pilIndex = 2
```

```

ELSE
  IF piIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE

```

```
IF pilindex = 2
ELSE
  IF pilindex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilindex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilindex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilindex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilindex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilindex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilindex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilindex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilindex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilindex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilindex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilindex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilindex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 1
    ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 2  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 3  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 4  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 5  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 6  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 7  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 8  
ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 9  
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
A
```

```
[Was it less or more than ] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?
```

```
HOW MUCH
```

```
1. Less
```

```
2. About ^Amount
```

```
3. More
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN103_History = 0
```

```
Txt_FL_HC114
```

```
HC114_UnmetNeedCost
```

```
Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because of cost?
```

IWER:

Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF COST

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt_FL_HC115

HC115_UnmetNeedWait

Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed to see a doctor but could not because you had to wait too long?

IWER:

Any type of doctor or qualified nurse, emergency room or outpatient clinic visits included.

DID NOT GO TO DOCTOR BECAUSE OF LONG WAIT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

Txt_FL_HC688

HC688_OOPDRUGSYesNo

Earlier we talked about medication you may take. In the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, did you pay anything yourself for your medication? Please include both drugs that were prescribed by your doctor and those you bought without prescription.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF HC688_OOPDRUGSYesNo = a1

Txt_FL_HC689

HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your medication in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

IWER:

Include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought over the counter.

Enter an amount in [FLDefault{9}]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

0..999999999

CHECK NOT ((HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount <= 0) AND (HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{empty}]"

IF HC689_OOPDRUGSAmount = DONTKNOW

Txt_FL_HC630

HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth

Can you tell me about how much you pay yourself for your medication in a typical month?

IWER:

Include both drugs prescribed by your doctor and drugs bought without prescription

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DRUGS

0..999999999

IF HC630_OOPDRUGSAmountMonth = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17)

IF pilIndex = 1

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 2

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 3

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 4

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 5

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 6

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 7

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 8

ELSE

IF pilIndex = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

```
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF piIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a8
      IF piIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 2
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 3
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 4
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 5
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 6
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 7
                  ELSE
                    IF piIndex = 8
                    ELSE
                      IF piIndex = 9
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a21
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a4
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a10
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a11
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a24
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a16
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
    IF pilIndex = 1
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 2
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 3
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 4
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 5
                      ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 6
                          ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 7
                              ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 8
                                  ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 9
                                      ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                  ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                              ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                          ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                      ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a15
      IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 4
                    ELSE
                      IF pilIndex = 5
                        ELSE
                          IF pilIndex = 6
                            ELSE
                              IF pilIndex = 7
                                ELSE
                                  IF pilIndex = 8
                                    ELSE

```


A

[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 0

Txt_FL_HC760

HC760_AffMed

Was there a time in the past 12 months when you needed medication but could not afford it because of costs?

NEEDED MEDICATION BUT COULD NOT AFFORD IT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIFTxt_FL_HC010

HC010_SNaDentist

During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, have you seen a @Bdentist@B or a dental hygienist?

IWER:

Visits for routine controls, for dentures and stomatology consultations included

SEEN A DENTIST/DENTAL HYGIENIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF MN103_History = 0

IF HC010_SNaDentist = a1

Txt_FL_HC692

HC692_OOPDentistYesNo

In the last twelve months, did you pay anything yourself for your dental care? Please include payments for diagnoses, treatments, and dental prostheses.

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

1. Yes
5. No

IF HC692_OOPDentistYesNo = a1

Txt_FL_HC693

HC693_OOPDentistAmount

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your dental care in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET DENTIST

0..999999999

IF HC693_OOPDentistAmount = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17)

IF piIndex = 1

ELSE

IF piIndex = 2

ELSE

IF piIndex = 3

ELSE

IF piIndex = 4

ELSE

IF piIndex = 5

ELSE

IF piIndex = 6

ELSE

IF piIndex = 7

ELSE

```

    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 7
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a8

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 6
    ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 7

```



```
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
A
[Was it less or more than ] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?
HOW MUCH
1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
IF MN103_History = 0
Txt_FL_CO211
CO211_PovertyPostponedDentist
In the last twelve months, to help you keep your living costs down, have you postponed visits to the dentist?
POSTPONED DENTIST
1. Yes
5. No
ENDIFTxt_FL_HC012
HC012_PTinHos
During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, have you been in a hospital overnight? Please consider stays in medical, surgical, psychiatric or in any other specialised wards.
IN HOSPITAL LAST 12 MONTHS
1. Yes
5. No
IF HC012\_PTinHos = a1
Txt_FL_HC013
HC013_TiminHos
How many times have you been a patient in a hospital overnight during the last twelve months?
IWER:
Count separate occasions only.
TIMES BEING PATIENT IN HOSPITAL
0..999999999
Txt_FL_HC014
HC014_TotNightsinPT
How many nights altogether have you spent in hospitals during the last twelve months?
TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL
1..365
ENDIFTxt_FL_HC064
HC064_InOthInstLast12Mon
During the last twelve months, have you been a patient overnight in any health care facility other than a hospital, for instance in institutions for medical rehabilitation, convalescence, etc.? Please do not include stays in nursing homes/residential care facilities.
IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS LAST 12 MONTHS
1. Yes
5. No
IF HC064\_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1
Txt_FL_HC066
HC066_TotNightStayOthInst
How many nights altogether have you spent in any institution other than a hospital or a nursing home during the last twelve months?
TOTAL NIGHTS STAYED IN OTHER INSTITUTIONS
1..365
ENDIF
IF MN103_History = 0
IF (HC064\_InOthInstLast12Mon = a1) OR (HC012\_PTinHos = a1)
Txt_FL_HC694
HC694_PayedOutOfPocketHospital
Did you pay anything yourself, including for non-care related costs such as meals, [@ for your stays in hospitals and other health care facilities/@ for your hospital stays/@ for your stays in health care facilities other than hospitals/@ for your stays in hospitals and other health care facilities/@ for your hospital stays/@ for your stays in
```

health care facilities other than hospitals in the last twelve months?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

1. Yes

5. No

IF *HC694_PayedOutOfPocketHospital* = a1

Txt_FL_HC695

HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital

Overall, about how much did you pay yourself for your stays in hospitals or other health care facilities in the last twelve months (that is how much did you pay without getting reimbursed by [a health insurance/your national health system/ a third party payer])?

IWER:

Enter an amount in *[FLDefault[9]]*

HOW MUCH PAYED OUT OF POCKET HOSPITAL

0..999999999

CHECK NOT ((*HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital* <= 0) AND (*HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital* = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Amount is expected to be higher than zero] [{"empty}]"

IF *HC695_HowMuchPayedHospital* = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((*MN001_Country* = a1) OR (*MN001_Country* = a2)) OR (*MN001_Country* = a3)) OR (*MN001_Country* = a5)) OR (*MN001_Country* = a12)) OR (*MN001_Country* = a17))

IF *piIndex* = 1

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 2

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 3

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 4

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 5

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 6

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 7

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 8

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((*MN001_Country* = a6) OR (*MN001_Country* = a7)) OR (*MN001_Country* = a23)

IF *piIndex* = 1

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 2

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 3

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 4

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 5

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 6

ELSE

IF *piIndex* = 7


```
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a22
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
```

```
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a24
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE

```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a16
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 7
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 8
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 9
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
```


How much did you pay yourself in the last 12 months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, for aids and appliances?

(Please do not include expenses reimbursed by a health insurance.)

IWER:

Includes items prescribed by the doctor and bought without prescription.

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH PAYED OOP AIDs, APPLIANCES PHYSICAL THERAPY

0..999999999

IF HC142_AmountAidsAppliances = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17)

IF piIndex = 1

ELSE

IF piIndex = 2

ELSE

IF piIndex = 3

ELSE

IF piIndex = 4

ELSE

IF piIndex = 5

ELSE

IF piIndex = 6

ELSE

IF piIndex = 7

ELSE

IF piIndex = 8

ELSE

IF piIndex = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)

IF piIndex = 1

ELSE

IF piIndex = 2

ELSE

IF piIndex = 3

ELSE

IF piIndex = 4

ELSE

IF piIndex = 5

ELSE

IF piIndex = 6

ELSE

IF piIndex = 7

ELSE

IF piIndex = 8

ELSE

IF piIndex = 9

ENDIF

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a8
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a22
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a21
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a4
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a10
IF pilIndex = 1
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 4
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 5
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 6
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
IF pilIndex = 8
ELSE
```

```
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a11
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 3
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 5
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 6
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 7
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a24
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 3
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 5
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 6
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 7
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
```

```
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

    ENDIF

ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a16
        IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 4
                    ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 5
                        ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 6
                            ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 7
                                ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 8
                                    ELSE
                                        IF pilIndex = 9
                                        ENDIF
                                    ENDIF
                                ENDIF
                            ENDIF
                        ENDIF
                    ENDIF
                ENDIF
            ENDIF
        ENDIF
    ENDIF
ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a14
        IF pilIndex = 1
        ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 2
            ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 3
                ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 4
                    ELSE
                        IF pilIndex = 5
                        ELSE
                            IF pilIndex = 6
                            ELSE
                                IF pilIndex = 7
                                ELSE
                                    IF pilIndex = 8
```

```

ELSE
  IF piIndex = 9
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF piIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 7
                ELSE

```



```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a8
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
```



```
IF pilIndex = 3
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 4
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 5
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 6
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 7
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 8
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 9
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
```

```
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 2
ELSE

  IF pilIndex = 3
  ELSE

    IF pilIndex = 4
    ELSE

      IF pilIndex = 5
      ELSE

        IF pilIndex = 6
        ELSE

          IF pilIndex = 7
          ELSE

            IF pilIndex = 8
            ELSE

              IF pilIndex = 9
              ENDIF

            ENDIF

          ENDIF

        ENDIF

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a24

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE

      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE

        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE

          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE

            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE

              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE

                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE

                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE

                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF

                  ENDIF

                ENDIF

              ENDIF

            ENDIF

          ENDIF

        ENDIF

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a16

    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
```

```
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 3
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 5
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 6
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 7
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 8
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 9
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a14
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a15
  IF piIndex = 1
```

```

ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 2
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 3
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 4
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 5
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 6
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 7
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 8
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 9
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a20
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 1
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 2
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 3
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 4
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 5
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 7
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 8
                  ELSE
                    IF pilIndex = 9
                    ENDIF
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF

```

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

A

[Was it less or more than] {Amount} [FLDefault[9]]?

HOW MUCH

1. Less
2. About ^Amount
3. More

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN024_NursingHome = a1

Txt_FL_HC127

HC127_AtHomeCare

We already talked about the difficulties you may have with various activities because of a health problem. Please look at Card 43. During the last twelve months, that is since {FLLastYearMonth}, did you receive in your own home any professional or paid services listed on this card due to a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TYPE OF HOME CARE

1. Help with @Bpersonal care@B, (e.g. getting in and out of bed, dressing, bathing and showering)
2. Help with @Bdomestic tasks@B (e.g. cleaning, ironing, cooking)
3. @BMeals-on-wheels@B (i.e. ready made meals provided by a municipality or a private provider)
4. Help with other activities (e.g. filling a drug dispenser)
96. None of the above

CHECK NOT ((HC127_AtHomeCare.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN HC127_AtHomeCare)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF a1 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

Txt_FL_HC033

HC033_WksNursCare

During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help with personal care in your own home?

IWER:

COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK

WEEKS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

1..52

Txt_FL_HC034

HC034_HrsNursCare

On average, how many hours per week did you receive professional or paid help with personal care at home?

IWER:

ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS

HOURS RECEIVED PROFESSIONAL NURSING CARE

1..168

ENDIF

IF a2 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

Txt_FL_HC035

HC035_WksDomHelp

During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive professional or paid help for domestic tasks at home (because you could not perform them yourself due to health problems)?

IWER:

COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH; COUNT 1 FOR PART OF ONE WEEK

WEEKS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

1..52

Txt_FL_HC036

HC036_HrsDomHelp

On average, how many hours per week did you receive such professional or paid help?

IWER:

ROUND UP TO FULL HOURS

HOURS RECEIVED PAID DOMESTIC HELP

1..168

ENDIF

IF a3 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

Txt_FL_HC037

HC037_WksMoW

During the last twelve months, how many weeks did you receive meals-on-wheels, because you could not prepare meals due to health problems?

IWER:

COUNT 4 WEEKS FOR EACH FULL MONTH

WEEKS RECEIVED MEALS-ON-WHEELS

1..52

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 0

IF NOT (a96 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#))IF a1 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

ENDIF

IF a2 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

ENDIF

IF a3 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

ENDIF

IF a4 IN [HC127_AtHomeCare](#)

ENDIF

HC628_OOP_AtHomeCareYesNo

In the last twelve months, did you pay anything yourself for [{FL_HC628_2}](#) without getting reimbursed by your health or long-term care insurance?

PAYED ANYTHING OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

1. Yes

5. No

IF [HC628_OOP_AtHomeCareYesNo](#) = a1

Txt_FL_HC629

HC629_OOP_AtHomeCareAmount

Overall, how much did you pay yourself for [{FL_HC628_2}](#) in the last twelve months?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [\[FLDefault{9}\]](#)

AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE

0..99999999

IF [HC629_OOP_AtHomeCareAmount](#) = DONTKNOW

Txt_FL_HC144

HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount

Can you tell me about how much you pay in a typical month for personal care, domestic tasks, meals on wheels or other help you receive in your home?

AMOUNT OUT OF POCKET HOME CARE MONTHLY

0..99999999

IF [HC144_OOP_MonthlyAtHomeCareAmount](#) = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17))

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 3

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 4

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 5

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 6

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 7

ELSE

```
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ELSE
    IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 3
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 5
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 6
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 7
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ENDIF
    ELSE
    IF MN001_Country = a8
    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 3
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 4
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 5
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 6
    ELSE
    IF piIndex = 7
```



```
ELSE
  IF piIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF ((MN001_Country = a13) OR (MN001_Country = a18)) OR (MN001_Country = a19)
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF piIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a22
  IF piIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF piIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF piIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF piIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF piIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF piIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF piIndex = 6
              ELSE
                IF piIndex = 6
                ELSE

```

```
IF pilindex = 7
ELSE
  IF pilindex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a21
  IF pilindex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilindex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilindex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilindex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilindex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilindex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilindex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilindex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a4
  IF pilindex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilindex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilindex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilindex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilindex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilindex = 6
            ELSE
```

```
IF pilIndex = 7
ELSE
  IF pilIndex = 8
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 9
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a10
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
            ELSE
              IF pilIndex = 7
              ELSE
                IF pilIndex = 8
                ELSE
                  IF pilIndex = 9
                  ENDIF
                ENDIF
              ENDIF
            ENDIF
          ENDIF
        ENDIF
      ENDIF
    ENDIF
  ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
  IF MN001_Country = a11
  IF pilIndex = 1
  ELSE
    IF pilIndex = 2
    ELSE
      IF pilIndex = 3
      ELSE
        IF pilIndex = 4
        ELSE
          IF pilIndex = 5
          ELSE
            IF pilIndex = 6
```



```
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE

  IF piIndex = 7
  ELSE

    IF piIndex = 8
    ELSE

      IF piIndex = 9
      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a14

    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE

      IF piIndex = 2
      ELSE

        IF piIndex = 3
        ELSE

          IF piIndex = 4
          ELSE

            IF piIndex = 5
            ELSE

              IF piIndex = 6
              ELSE

                IF piIndex = 7
                ELSE

                  IF piIndex = 8
                  ELSE

                    IF piIndex = 9
                    ENDIF

                  ENDIF

                ENDIF

              ENDIF

            ENDIF

          ENDIF

        ENDIF

      ENDIF

    ENDIF

  ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

  IF MN001_Country = a15

    IF piIndex = 1
    ELSE

      IF piIndex = 2
      ELSE

        IF piIndex = 3
        ELSE

          IF piIndex = 4
          ELSE

            IF piIndex = 5
            ELSE
```


0..999999999

IF HC097_OOP_NursingHomeAmount = NONRESPONSE

BLOCK

IF (((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a2)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a5)) OR (MN001_Country = a12)) OR (MN001_Country = a17)

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 3

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 4

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 5

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 6

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 7

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 8

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF ((MN001_Country = a6) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a23)

IF [pilIndex](#) = 1

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 2

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 3

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 4

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 5

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 6

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 7

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 8

ELSE

IF [pilIndex](#) = 9

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF


```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a22
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a21
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```



```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a11
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a24
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a16
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a14
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a15
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF MN001_Country = a20
IF piIndex = 1
ELSE
IF piIndex = 2
ELSE
IF piIndex = 3
ELSE
IF piIndex = 4
ELSE
IF piIndex = 5
ELSE
IF piIndex = 6
ELSE
IF piIndex = 7
ELSE
IF piIndex = 8
ELSE
IF piIndex = 9
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIF
```


Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.

LINKING INTRO

1. Continue

LI003_Consent

IWER:

Did R consent to the record linkage?

Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses.

Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box.

The blank form remains with respondent.

LINKAGE COMPLETED

1. Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.
2. Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.
5. No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ELSE

IF (MN001_Country = a12) OR (MN001_Country = a26)

LI004_Intro

We are now changing the topic. The researchers of this study are interested in people's employment history. Important research questions could be answered with data collected by the [German Pension Fund]. We would like to link interview responses with data of the [German Pension Fund]. For reasons of data protection, this cannot be done without your consent. Giving us your permission is completely voluntary. I would kindly ask your consent to do this.

Please take a few minutes and to read this form.

IWER:

Take the 2 consent forms and hand out 1 to the respondent.

LINKING INTRO

1. Continue

LI001_Number

IWER:

Take the other consent form and enter the 6 digit key number (on the top right of the form) into CAPI.

ID RECORD LINKAGE

STRING[6]

LI002_Number_Check

IWER:

REPEAT THE NUMBER.

ID RECORD LINKAGE AGAIN

STRING[6]

IF LI002_Number_Check = RESPONSE

CHECK LI001_Number = LI002_Number_Check L1 " [values should be equal] [{empty}]"

ENDIF

LI003_Consent

IWER:

Did R consent to the record linkage?

Assist respondent if necessary. Cross the form if R refuses.

Please insert the consent form in the envelope [addressed DRV] and bring it to the mail box.

The blank form remains with respondent.

LINKAGE COMPLETED

1. Yes. Respondent consented, completed the form and returned the form to me in the envelope.
2. Unclear. Respondent may complete the form later and sent it back himself/herself.
5. No, respondent did not consent to record linkage (Cross the form and send it back anyway).

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (((EP IN Test_History) OR (EP IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN024_NursingHome = a1

IF MN103_History = 1

Txt_FL_EP005

EP005_CurrentJobSit

Please look at card 44. In general, which of the following best describes your @bcurrent@b employment situation?

IWER:

Code only one

Only if R in doubt then refer to the following:

1. Retired (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers to retired from own work only. Recipients of survivor pensions who do not receive pensions from own work should not be coded as retired. If they do not fit in categories 2 through 5, they should go into other.

CURRENT JOB SITUATION

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2

IF NOT (STILL_WORKING > 0)

Txt_FL_EP026

EP026_SatJob

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

Show card 19

SATISFIED WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF Txt_FL_EP036

EP036_LookForRetirement

{FL_EP036_3} Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?

LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_EP001

EP001_Intro

Now I am going to ask you some questions about your current employment situation.

INTRODUCTION EMPLOYMENT AND PENSIONS

1. Continue

System preset value EP901_TimeStampStart

IF EP901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND EP001_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt_FL_EP005

EP005_CurrentJobSit

Please look at card 44. In general, which of the following best describes your @bcurrent@b employment situation?

IWER:

Code only one

Only if R in doubt then refer to the following:

1. Retired (retired from own work, including semi-retired, partially retired, early retired, pre-retired). Retired refers to retired from own work only. Recipients of survivor pensions who do not receive pensions from own work should not be coded as retired. If they do not fit in categories 2 through 5, they should go into other.

CURRENT JOB SITUATION

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1

Txt_FL_EP329

EP329_RetYear

In which year did you retire?

RETIREMENT YEAR

1900..2017

CHECK NOT (EP329_RetYear < (MN002_Person[1].Year + 16)) L1 " [Retirement year lies before 16th birthday. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

IF EP329_RetYear > 2008

Txt_FL_EP328

EP328_RetMonth

Do you remember in what month that was?

RETIREMENT MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND ((Preload.InterviewYear_Last < EP329_RetYear) OR ((Preload.InterviewYear_Last = EP329_RetYear) AND (Preload.InterviewMonth_Last <= EP328_RetMonth))))

Txt_FL_EP064

EP064_ResForRet

Please look at card 45.

For which reasons did you retire?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

MAIN REASON FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Became eligible for public pension
2. Became eligible for private occupational pension
3. Became eligible for a private pension
4. Was offered an early retirement option/window with special incentives or bonus
5. Made redundant (for example pre-retirement)
6. Own ill health
7. Ill health of relative or friend
8. To retire at same time as spouse or partner
9. To spend more time with family
10. To enjoy life

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3

Txt_FL_EP337

EP337_LookingForJob

Are you currently looking for a job?

LOOKING FOR JOB

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_EP067

EP067_HowUnempl

Would you tell us how you became unemployed? Was it

IWER:

{ReadOut}

For seasonal workers code 5

HOW BECAME UNEMPLOYED

1. Because your place of work or office closed
2. Because you resigned
3. Because you were laid off
4. By mutual agreement between you and your employer
5. Because a temporary job had been completed
6. Because you moved to another town
97. Other reason

ENDIF

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2

Txt_FL_EP002

EP002_PaidWork

[@ We are interested in your work experiences since our last interview.] Did you do any paid work [@ since our last interview in/ @ during the last four weeks], either as an employee or self-employed, even if this was only for a few hours?

DID ANY PAID WORK

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

IF (((EP005_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 4) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 5)) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit.ORD = 97.0000000000001)) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a5)

Txt_FL_EP006

EP006_EverWorked

Have you ever done any paid work?

EVER DONE PAID WORK

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

IF (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2) OR (EP002_PaidWork = a1)

Txt_FL_EP125

EP125_ContWork

I'd like to know about all of the work for pay that you may have done since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} through the present. During that time, have you been working continuously?

IWER:

Vacation period should not be counted as interruptions.

CONTINUOUSLY WORKING

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

IF EP125_ContWork = a1

Txt_FL_EP141

EP141_ChangeInJob

Please look at card 46. Even though you have been working continuously since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, have you experienced any of the changes listed on this card?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

CHANGE IN JOB

- 1. A change in type of employment (for instance from dependent employment to self-employment)
- 2. A change in employer
- 3. A promotion
- 4. A change in job location
- 5. A change in contract length (from long term to short term or viceversa)
- 96. None of the above

CHECK NOT ((EP141_ChangeInJob.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP141_ChangeInJob)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [[empty]]"

ENDIF

IF EP125_ContWork = a5

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP127

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what @bmonth@b and year have you been [@ working / @ unemployed]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

- 1. January
- 2. February
- 3. March
- 4. April
- 5. May
- 6. June
- 7. July
- 8. August
- 9. September
- 10. October
- 11. November
- 12. December

Txt_FL_EP128

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what month and @byear@b have you been [@ working / @ unemployed]?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

Txt_FL_EP129

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

If spell still ongoing type 13. Today

PERIOD TO MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt_FL_EP130

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {EP129_PeriodToMonth}

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

To year

PERIOD TO YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

*ENDIF*Txt_FL_EP133

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [*@ working for pay/@ unemployed*]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[1].EP129_PeriodToMonth = a13

ENDIF

LOOP cnt:= 2 TO 20

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 1].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP127

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_EP128

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

Txt_FL_EP129

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

If spell still ongoing type 13. Today

PERIOD TO MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt_FL_EP130

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {EP129_PeriodToMonth}

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

To year

PERIOD TO YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP133

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [@ working for pay/@ unemployed]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt].EP129_PeriodToMonth = a13

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND (EP006_EverWorked = a1)) AND (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5)) OR (((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a5)) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1)) AND (EP335_Today = a5))

Txt_FL_EP069

EP069_ResStopWork

You said you are currently a homemaker, but you have done paid work in the past. Why did you stop working?

IWER:

{ReadOut} {CodeAll}

REASON STOP WORKING

1. Because of health problems
2. It was too tiring
3. It was too expensive to hire someone to look after home or family
4. Because you wanted to take care of children or grandchildren
5. Because you were laid off, or your place of work or office closed
6. Because family income was sufficient
7. To care for an old or sick family member
97. Other

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

IF ((EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a3) AND ((EP125_ContWork = a5) OR ((EP005_CurrentJobSit <> a2) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a5)))) AND (MN808_AgeRespondent <= 75)

Txt_FL_EP325

EP325_UnEmpl

Were there any times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}, when you were unemployed?

UNEMPLOYED

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3

Txt_FL_EP632

EP632_Intro

Now I'd like to know about the times since our last interview through the present in which you were unemployed.

INTRODUCTION WHEN UNEMPLOYED

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF (EP325_UnEmpl = a1) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3)

Txt_FL_EP633

EP633_Intro

When were you unemployed? Please give me all of your start and stop dates.

INTRODUCTION DATES UNEMPLOYED

1. Continue

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP127

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what @bmonth@b and year have you been [@ working/ @ unemployed]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_EP128

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what month and @byear@b have you been [@ working/ @ unemployed]?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

Txt_FL_EP129

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [@ working/ @ unemployed]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

If spell still ongoing type 13. Today

PERIOD TO MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF EP129_PeriodToMonth <> a13

Txt_FL_EP130

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {EP129_PeriodToMonth}

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

To year

PERIOD TO YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP133

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since {FLLastInterviewMonthYear} when you have been [*@ working for pay/@ unemployed*]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt:= 22 TO 40

IF PeriodOtherEpisodes[cnt - 1].EP133_PeriodOtherEp = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP127

EP127_PeriodFromMonth

From what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

PERIOD FROM MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_EP128

EP128_PeriodFromYear

From what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH ^EP127_PeriodFromMonth

@bYEAR@b

PERIOD FROM YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015

12. 2016
13. 2017

Txt_FL_EP129

EP129_PeriodToMonth

To what @bmonth@b and year have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

If spell still ongoing type 13. Today

PERIOD TO MONTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December
13. Today

IF *EP129_PeriodToMonth* <> a13

Txt_FL_EP130

EP130_PeriodToYear

To what month and @byear@b have you been [*@ working/@ unemployed*]?

MONTH: {*EP129_PeriodToMonth*}

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

To year

PERIOD TO YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP133

EP133_PeriodOtherEp

Were there other times since {*FLLastInterviewMonthYear*} when you have been [*@ working for pay/@ unemployed*]?

OTHER PERIODS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP326

EP326_ReceivedSeverancePayment

Since our last interview in {*FLLastInterviewMonthYear*}, have you received any severance payment?

RECEIVED SEVERANCE PAYMENT

1. Yes
5. No

IF *EP326_ReceivedSeverancePayment* = a1

Txt_FL_EP123

EP123_ReceiveSeveranceYear

In what YEAR did you receive the severance pay?

IWER:

If more than one code most recent

RECEIVE SEVERANCE YEAR

1. 2005 or earlier
2. 2006
3. 2007
4. 2008
5. 2009
6. 2010
7. 2011
8. 2012
9. 2013
10. 2014
11. 2015
12. 2016
13. 2017

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1))) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND (EP335_Today = a1))

Txt_FL_EP008

EP008_Intro1

The following questions are about your current main job.

IWER:

Including seasonal job. The main job is the job the respondent is working most hours for. If same hours then choose the one the respondent gets more money from.

INTRODUCTION CURRENT JOB

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EP009

EP009_EmployeeOrSelf

In this job are you a private-sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

EMPLOYEE OR SELF-EMPLOYED

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee
3. Self-employed

IF ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0) OR NOT (a96 IN EP141_ChangeInJob)) OR (EP125_ContWork = a5)

Txt_FL_EP010

EP010_CurJobYear

In which year did you start this job?

START OF CURRENT JOB (YEAR)

1940..2017

IF EP010_CurJobYear = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT (((YEAR (SYSDATE) - EP010_CurJobYear) + 10) > MN808_AgeRespondent) L1 " [Year should be at least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

Txt_FL_EP616

EP616_NTofJob

What is this job called? Please give the exact name or title.

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF EP616_NTofJob = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{"empty}]"

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

Txt_FL_EP018

EP018_WhichIndustry

Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services do you work in?

WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants

8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

Txt_FL_EP020

EP020_SizeOfCompany

About how many people (including yourself) are employed at the place where you usually work?

IWER:

PLACE REFERS TO ONE LOCATION, E.G. PLANT (FIAT IN NAPLES)

NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED AT FIRM

1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

Txt_FL_EP021

EP021_ResSupOthers

In this job, do you have any responsibility for supervising the work of other employees?

RESPONSIBILITY FOR SUPERVISING OTHER EMPLOYEES

1. Yes
5. No

IF [EP021_ResSupOthers](#) = a1

Txt_FL_EP022

EP022_NrPeopleRes

About how many people are you responsible for in this job?

NUMBER OF PEOPLE RESPONSIBLE FOR

1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

IF [EP009_EmployeeOrSelf](#).ORD = 3

Txt_FL_EP024

EP024_NrOfEmployees

How many employees, if any, do you have in this job?

IWER:

Excluding respondent; only count people who work for or under the supervision of the respondent

{ReadOut}

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES

0. None
1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

IF ([EP009_EmployeeOrSelf](#) = a1) OR ([EP009_EmployeeOrSelf](#).ORD = 2)

Txt_FL_EP011

EP011_TermJob

In this job, do you have a short-term or a permanent contract?

IWER:

By short-term we mean less than 3 years

TERM OF JOB

1. Short-term
2. Permanent

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_EP013](#)

EP013_TotWorkedHours

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job?

IWER:

This refers to the 'usual' working week. A seasonal worker working 40 hours a week for three months a year, should answer 40.

TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK

0..168

CHECK EP013_TotWorkedHours < 71 L1 " [Please check, number of hours seems to high] [[empty]]"

ENDIF

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

Txt_FL_EP025

EP025_Intro

Please look at card 19.

Regarding your present job we would like to know whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with the following statements.

IWER:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION WORK SATISFACTION

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EP026

EP026_SatJob

All things considered I am satisfied with my job. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

Show card 19

SATISFIED WITH JOB

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP027

EP027_JobPhDem

My job is physically demanding. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

Show card 19

JOB PHYSICALLY DEMANDING

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP028

EP028_TimePress

I am under constant time pressure due to a heavy workload. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

TIME PRESSURE DUE TO A HEAVY WORKLOAD

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP029

EP029_LitFreeWork

I have very little freedom to decide how I do my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

LITTLE FREEDOM TO DECIDE HOW I DO MY WORK

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP030

EP030_NewSkill

I have an opportunity to develop new skills. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

I HAVE AN OPPORTUNITY TO DEVELOP NEW SKILLS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP031

EP031_SuppDiffSit

I receive adequate support in difficult situations. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

SUPPORT IN DIFFICULT SITUATIONS

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP032

EP032_RecognWork

I receive the recognition I deserve for my work. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

RECEIVE THE RECOGNITION DESERVING FOR MY WORK

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP033

EP033_SalAdequate

Considering all my efforts and achievements, my [*@ salary is/@ earnings are/@ salary is*] adequate. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19. In case of doubt explain: we mean adequate for the work done.

SALARY OR EARNINGS ARE ADEQUATE

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP034

EP034_JobPromPoor

My [*@ job promotion prospects/@ prospects for job advancement/@ job promotion prospects*] are poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

PROSPECTS FOR JOB ADVANCEMENT ARE POOR

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_EP035

EP035_JobSecPoor

My job security is poor. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

JOB SECURITY IS POOR

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

EP738_proxycheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED

1. Respondent
2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND (EP002_PaidWork = a1))) OR ((MN101_Longitudinal = 1) AND (EP335_Today = a1))

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2

Txt_FL_EP036

EP036_LookForRetirement

{FL_EP036_3} Thinking about your present job, would you like to retire as early as you can from this job?

LOOK FOR EARLY RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_EP037

EP037_AfraidHRet

Are you afraid that your health will limit your ability to work in this job before regular retirement?

AFRAID HEALTH LIMITS ABILITY TO WORK BEFORE REGULAR RETIREMENT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_EP007

EP007_MoreThanOneJob

So far we have talked about your main job. Do you currently have a second job besides your main job?

IWER:

Please consider only paid jobs

CURRENTLY MORE THAN ONE JOB

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP007_MoreThanOneJob = a1

Txt_FL_EP321

EP321_TotWorkedHrsSecJob

Including any paid or unpaid overtime, but not counting meal breaks, how many hours a week do you usually work in this job?

IWER:

This refers to the 'usual' working week. A seasonal worker working 40 hours a week for three months a year, should answer 40.

TOTAL HOURS WORKED PER WEEK SECOND JOB

0..168

Txt_FL_EP322

EP322_NumMPerYearSecJob

How many months a year are you normally working in this job (including paid holidays)?

MONTHS WORKED IN SECOND JOB (NUMBER)

1..12

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (MN101_Longitudinal = 0) AND (((EP006_EverWorked = a1) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a1)) OR (EP005_CurrentJobSit = a3))

Txt_FL_EP048

EP048_IntroPastJob

We are now going to talk about the last job you had [*@ before you retired/@ before you became unemployed*].

INTRODUCTION PAST JOB

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EP050

EP050_YrLastJobEnd

In which year did your last job end?

YEAR LAST JOB END

1900..2017

IF EP050_YrLastJobEnd = RESPONSE

CHECK ((YEAR (SYSDATE) - EP050_YrLastJobEnd) + 10) < MN808_AgeRespondent L1 " [Year should be at least 10 years after year of birth. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

EP649_YrsInLastJob

How many years did you work in your last job?

IWER:

If more than one job, the question should refer to the one considered as main job by respondent. Include periods of unpaid leave. 1 for 6 months or more, 0 for less than 6 months.

YEARS WORKING IN LAST JOB

0..99

IF EP649_YrsInLastJob = RESPONSE

CHECK EP649_YrsInLastJob < MN808_AgeRespondent L1 " [Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

EP051_EmployeeORSelf

In this job were you a private sector employee, a public sector employee or self-employed?

EMPLOYEE OR A SELF EMPLOYED IN LAST JOB

1. Private sector employee
2. Public sector employee

3. Self-employed

Txt_FL_EP152

EP152_NTofJob*What was this job called? Please give the exact name or title.*

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB

STRING

IF EP152_NTofJob = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode*[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] {{empty}}*

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP054

EP054_WhichIndustry*Please look at card 18. What kind of business, industry or services did you work in?**IWER:**Code answers 1..14.**WHICH INDUSTRY ACTIVE*

1. Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing
2. Mining and quarrying
3. Manufacturing
4. Electricity, gas and water supply
5. Construction
6. Wholesale and retail trade; repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household goods
7. Hotels and restaurants
8. Transport, storage and communication
9. Financial intermediation
10. Real estate, renting and business activities
11. Public administration and defence; compulsory social security
12. Education
13. Health and social work
14. Other community, social and personal service activities

IF EP051_EmployeeORSelf.ORD = 3

Txt_FL_EP061

EP061_NrOfEmployees*How many employees, if any, did you have?**IWER:**Read answers out**NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES*

0. None
1. 1 to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 24
4. 25 to 199
5. 200 to 499
6. 500 or more

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN103_History = 1

Txt_FL_EP671

EP671_IncomeSources*Please look at card 47.**Have you received income from any of these sources in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?**IWER:**Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick.**Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age.**Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution.**Public long-term care insurance: it includes cash payments meant to provide for long term care needs; receipt does not necessarily depend on having previously paid*

contributions.

Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions.

{CodeAll}

INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR

1. Public old age pension
2. Public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension
3. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
4. Main public sickness benefits
5. Main public disability insurance pension
6. Secondary public disability insurance pension
7. Secondary public sickness benefits
8. Public unemployment benefit or insurance
9. Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
10. Secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
11. Public war pension
12. Public long-term care insurance
13. Social assistance
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP671_IncomeSources.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP671_IncomeSources)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

EX601_NonProxy

IWER:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press @CTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRO EX_PROXY

1. Continue

IF MN808_AgeRespondent < 101

Txt_FL_EX709

EX709_LivTenYrs

(Please look at card 60.)

What are the chances that you will live to be age [@ {Current age rounded up to 5 fold}] or more?

IWER:

R should say a number from 0 to 100. 0 means 'no chance at all' and 100 means 'completely sure'.

LIVING IN TEN YEARS

0..100

ENDIF

ELSE

Txt_FL_EP203

EP203_IntroEarnings

We would now like to know more about your earnings and income during the last year, that is in [STR (Year - 1)].

INTRO INDIVIDUAL INCOME

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EP204

EP204_AnyEarnEmpl

Have you had any wages, salaries or other earnings from dependent employment in [STR (Year - 1)]?

ANY EARNINGS FROM EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP204_AnyEarnEmpl = a1

Txt_FL_EP205

EP205_EarningsEmplAT

After any taxes and contributions, what was your approximate annual income from employment in the year [STR (Year - 1)]? Please include any additional or extra or lump sum payment, such as bonuses, 13 month, Christmas or Summer pays.

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

EARNINGS EMPLOYMENT PER YEAR AFTER TAXES

0..100000000000000000

IF EP205_EarningsEmplAT = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP905

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP206

EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl

Have you had any income at all from self-employment or work for a family business in [STR (Year - 1)]?

INCOME FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT LAST YEAR

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP206_AnyIncSelfEmpl = a1

Txt_FL_EP207

EP207_EarningsSelfAT

After any taxes and contributions and after paying for any materials, equipment or goods that you use in your work, what was your approximate annual income from self-employment in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

EARNINGS PER YEAR AFTER TAXES FROM SELF-EMPLOYMENT

-1000000000000000000..100000000000000000

IF EP207_EarningsSelfAT = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP907

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_EP303

EP303_Intro

Now we are going to ask you a set of questions regarding income from different public pensions and benefits. We are interested in the amounts, timing of these payments, and finally for how long you have received them.

INTRODUCTION INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EP671

EP671_IncomeSources

Please look at card 47.

Have you received income from any of these sources in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Main public sickness benefits: they are contribution-based payments received as an earnings replacement when an employee is off sick.

Main public disability insurance pension: if the sickness turns out to be long-standing, and a return to work is not to be expected, then the claimant will typically be transferred to a disability insurance pension (e.g. invalidity or incapacity benefit). The term 'pension' in the heading of this category is to be meant as 'regular payment', rather than relating to old age.

Public unemployment benefit or insurance: they are received, for a limited time period, by previous employees, later finding themselves unemployed. Eligibility is based on a history of insurance contribution.

Public long-term care insurance: it includes cash payments meant to provide for long term care needs; receipt does not necessarily depend on having previously paid contributions.

Social assistance: it includes cash or voucher programmes meant to provide a general 'safety net', guaranteeing minimum resources to those otherwise lacking resources from either employment or contributory based social security benefits/pensions.

{CodeAll}

INCOME FROM PUBLIC PENSIONS IN LAST YEAR

- 1. Public old age pension
- 2. Public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension
- 3. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
- 4. Main public sickness benefits
- 5. Main public disability insurance pension
- 6. Secondary public disability insurance pension
- 7. Secondary public sickness benefits
- 8. Public unemployment benefit or insurance
- 9. Main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
- 10. Secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner
- 11. Public war pension
- 12. Public long-term care insurance
- 13. Social assistance
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP671_IncomeSources.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP671_IncomeSources)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 13

IF cnt IN EP671_IncomeSources

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP078

EP078_AvPaymPens

After taxes, about how large was a typical payment of [@ your public old age pension/ @ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ your main public sickness benefits/ @ your main public disability insurance pension/ @ your secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ your Secondary public sickness benefits/ @ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your public war pension/ @ your public long-term care insurance/ @ your social assistance] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

It is an ordinary typical-regular payment, excluding any extras, such as bonuses, 13th month, lump-sum payments etc.

The time period will be asked in the next question: it could be monthly, quarterly or weekly, for example.

The R should tell what the typical payment was for such a period during the year indicated in the question.

TYPICAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

0..10000000000000000

IF EP078_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP978

ENDIF

EP074_PeriodBenefit

What period did that payment cover?

IWER:

Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.

PERIOD OF INCOME SOURCE

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF EP074_PeriodBenefit = a97

EP075_OthPeriodBenefits

IWER:

Note other period

OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING BENEFITS

STRING

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP208

EP208_MonthsReclncSource

For how many months altogether did you receive [@ the public old age pension/ @ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ the main public sickness benefits/ @ the main public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public sickness benefits/ @ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the public war pension/ @ the public long-term care insurance/ @ the social assistance] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Not how many payments were made, but the time-span. Example: the pension was received throughout the whole year, the answer is 12. In case the respondent started receiving it in November, the answer is 2.

HOW MANY MONTHS RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1..12

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

Txt_FL_EP612

EP612_WhenSource_long

Did you first receive [@ the public old age pension/ @ the public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ the public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ the main public sickness benefits/ @ the main public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ the secondary public sickness benefits/ @ the public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ the main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ the public war pension/ @ the public long-term care insurance/ @ the social assistance] before our last interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

1. Yes, before last interview
5. No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF NOT (MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP612_WhenSource_long = a5)

Txt_FL_EP213

EP213_YearReclncSource

In which year did you first receive your [@ public old age pension/ @ public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ main public sickness benefits/ @ main public disability insurance pension/ @ secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ secondary public sickness benefits/ @ public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ public war pension/ @ public long-term care insurance/ @ social assistance]?

IWER:

In case of benefit received discontinuously during life (e.g., unemployment benefits received for different unemployment episodes), refer to the first payment of current stream of benefit, NOT to the first in life.

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1930..2017

IF EP213_YearReclncSource = RESPONSE

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - EP213_YearReclncSource) < MN808_AgeRespondent L1 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [(empty)]"

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP081

EP081_LumpSumPenState

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump sum (one off) payment from [@ your public old age pension/ @ your public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ your main public sickness benefits/ @ your main public disability insurance pension/ @ your secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ your secondary public sickness benefits/ @ your public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ your main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ your public war pension/ @ your public long-term care insurance/ @ your social assistance] during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Please make sure that R takes into account all additional/extra/lump-sum payments received (including Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.

LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP081_LumpSumPenState = a1

Txt_FL_EP082

EP082_TotAmountLS

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra payments in [STR (Year - 1)] from [@ this public old age pension/ @ this public old age supplementary pension or public old age second pension/ @ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/ @ this main public sickness benefits/ @ this main public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public disability insurance pension/ @ this secondary public sickness benefits/ @ this public unemployment benefit or insurance/ @ this main public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this secondary public survivor pension from your spouse or partner/ @ this public war pension/ @ this public long-term care insurance/ @ this social assistance]?

IWER:

Amount in ^FLCurr

Include all additional or extra payments

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

0..100000000000000000

IF EP082_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP982

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP Txt_FL_EP624

EP624_OccPensInc

In addition to public pension benefits, pensions can also be provided through your employer. Have you received income from any occupational pension in the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Occupational old age pension from your last or former jobs, from an early retirement pension, from disability or invalidity insurance or survivor pension from your spouse or partner's job.

HAD OCCUPATIONAL PENSION INCOME SOURCES

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP624_OccPensInc = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP678

EP678_AvPaymPens

After taxes, what was the approximate annual amount received from all your occupational pensions in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]] Please exclude additional or extra, or lump-sum (one off) payments, such as bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays.

APPROXIMATE ANUAL PAYMENT OF PENSIONS

0..100000000000000000

IF EP678_AvPaymPens = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP878

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 1

Txt_FL_EP621

EP621_WhenSource_long

Did you start collecting your first occupational pension before our last interview in {FLLastInterviewMonthYear}?

IWER:

The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.

BENEFIT BEFORE LAST INTERVIEW

1. Yes, before last interview
5. No, after last interview

ENDIF

IF NOT (MN101_Longitudinal = 1) OR (EP621_WhenSource_long = a5)

Txt_FL_EP613

EP613_YearReIncSource

In which year did you start collecting your first occupational pension?

IWER:

The first occupational pension is the first occupational pension the R has started collecting.

YEAR RECEIVED INCOME SOURCE

1930..2017

IF EP613_YearReIncSource = RESPONSE

CHECK (CURRENTDATE.YEAR - EP613_YearReIncSource) < MN808_AgeRespondent L1 " [Year should be greater than or equal to birthyear. If year is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP681

EP681_LumpSumPenState

Did you receive any additional, or extra or lump-sum (one off) payment from any of your occupational pensions during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Please make sure that R takes into account all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments received from any occupational pension (including bonuses, 13th month, Christmas and Summer pays, if any) to answer this question.

LUMP SUM PAYMENT INCOME SOURCE

1. Yes

5. No

IF EP681_LumpSumPenState = a1

Txt_FL_EP682

EP682_TotAmountLS

After taxes, about how much did you receive overall as additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments in [STR (Year - 1)] from your occupational pensions?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

Include all additional or extra or lump-sum (one off) payments

TOTAL AMOUNT OF LUMP SUM PAYMENT FROM INCOME SOURCE

0..10000000000000000

IF EP682_TotAmountLS = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_EP982

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP089

EP089_AnyRegPay

Please look at card 48. Did you receive any of the following regular payments or transfers during the year [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

ANY OTHER REGULAR PAYMENTS RECEIVED

1. Life insurance payments from a private insurance company

2. Regular private annuity or private personal pension payments

3. Alimony

4. Regular payments from charities

5. Long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company

96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((EP089_AnyRegPay.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN EP089_AnyRegPay)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt IN EP089_AnyRegPay

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP094

EP094_TotalAmountBenLP

After any taxes and contributions, about how large was the average payment of [@ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/ @ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/ @ your alimony/ @ your regular payments from charities/ @ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

Do not include lump-sum payments. This will be asked later.

TOTAL AMOUNT IN THE LAST PAYMENT

0..10000000000000000

IF EP094_TotalAmountBenLP = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_EP994

ENDIF

EP090_PeriodPaym

Which period did that payment cover?

PERIOD RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

1. One week
2. Two weeks
3. Calendar month/4 weeks
4. Three months/13 weeks
5. Six months/26 weeks
6. Full year/12 months/52 weeks
97. Other (specify)

IF EP090_PeriodPaym = a97

EP091_OthPeriodPaym

IWER:

Specify other

OTHER PERIOD OF RECEIVING REGULAR PAYMENTS

STRING

ENDIFTxt_FL_EP096

EP096_MonthsRegPaym

For how many months altogether did you receive [*@ life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ alimony/@ regular payments from charities/@ long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company*] in [STR (Year - 1)]?

MONTHS RECEIVED REGULAR PAYMENTS

1..12

Txt_FL_EP092

EP092_AddPayments

For [*@ your life insurance payments from a private insurance company/@ your regular private annuity or private personal pension payments/@ your alimony/@ your regular payments from charities/@ your long-term care insurance payments from a private insurance company*], did you get additional or lump sum payments in [STR (Year - 1)]?

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS FOR THIS BENEFIT IN LAST YEAR

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP092_AddPayments = a1

Txt_FL_EP209

EP209_AddPaymAT

After any taxes and contributions, about how much did you get in additional payments?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault{9}]

ADDITIONAL PAYMENTS AFTER TAXES

0..100000000000000000

IF EP209_AddPaymAT = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_EP909

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

IF (MN024_NursingHome = a1) AND (MN808_AgeRespondent < 76)

Txt_FL_EP097

EP097_PensClaim

Now we are talking about pensions you might receive in the future but you *@Bdo not receive currently@B*. Will you be entitled to at least one pension listed on card 49 which you do not receive currently?

PENSION CLAIMS

1. Yes
5. No

IF EP097_PensClaim = a1

Txt_FL_EP098

EP098_TypeOfPension

Which type or types of pension will you be entitled to?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

Respondent must not receive these pensions already

TYPE OF PENSION YOU WILL BE ENTITLED TO

- 1. Public old age pension
- 2. Public early retirement or pre-retirement pension
- 3. Public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension
- 4. Private (occupational) old age pension
- 5. Private (occupational) early retirement pension

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

IF cnt IN EP098_TypeOfPension

BLOCK

Txt_FL_EP102

EP102_CompVolun

Is participation in [*@ this public old age pension/@ this public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ this public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ this private (occupational) old age pension/@ this private (occupational) early retirement pension*] compulsory or voluntary?

COMPULSORY OF VOLUNTARY PLAN OR FUND

- 1. Compulsory
- 2. Voluntary

Txt_FL_EP103

EP103_YrsContrToPlan

How many years have you been contributing to [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension*] ?

IWER:

Contribution by employer should be counted as well.

YEARS CONTRIBUTING TO PLAN

0..75

CHECK EP103_YrsContrToPlan <= MN808_AgeRespondent L1 " [Number should be less than or equal to respondent's age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

Txt_FL_EP106

EP106_ExpRetAge

At what age do you yourself expect to start collecting this pension payment for the first time?

EXPECTED AGE TO COLLECT THIS PENSION

30..75

CHECK NOT ((EP106_ExpRetAge < MN808_AgeRespondent) AND (EP106_ExpRetAge = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Expected age should be higher than or equal to current age. If age is correct, please press "suppress" and enter a remark to explain] [{empty}]"

IF EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2

Txt_FL_EP609

EP609_PWExpPensStatAge

Please think about the time at which you will start collecting this pension. How much will be your first monthly benefit after taxes from [*@ your public old age pension/@ your public early retirement or pre-retirement pension/@ your public disability insurance; sickness/invalidity/incapacity pension/@ your private (occupational) old age pension/@ your private (occupational) early retirement pension*]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

EXPECTED AMOUNT OF PENSION BENEFIT

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF

ENDIF

EP210_IntCheck

IWER:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED SECTION EP

- 1. Respondent only
- 2. Respondent and proxy
- 3. Proxy only

System preset value EP902_TimeStampEnd

IF EP902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND EP210_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (IT IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

Txt_FL_IT005

IT005_Continue

Now we are going to talk about computers

INTRO IT MODULE

1. Continue

System preset value IT901_TimeStampStart

IF [IT901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [IT005_Continue](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF Sec_EP.[EP005_CurrentJobSit](#) = a2

Txt_FL_IT001

IT001_PC_work

Does your current job require using a computer?

IWER:

Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like)

CURRENT JOB REQUIRES COMPUTER

1. Yes

5. No

ELSE

IF Sec_EP.[EP005_CurrentJobSit](#) = a1

Txt_FL_IT002

IT002_PC_work

Did your last job before retiring require using a computer?

IWER:

Computer could be a PC (Personal Computer), or a tablet (I-Pad or the like)

LAST JOB REQUIRED COMPUTER

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_IT003

IT003_PC_skills

How would you rate your computer skills? Would you say they are...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PC skills

1. Excellent

2. Very good

3. Good

4. Fair

5. Poor

6. I never used a computer (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

Txt_FL_IT004

IT004_UseWWW

During the past 7 days, have you used the Internet, for e-mailing, searching for information, making purchases, or for any other purpose at least once?

USE WORLD WIDE WEB

1. Yes

5. No

System preset value IT902_TimeStampEnd

IF [IT902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [IT004_UseWWW](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (((GS IN Test_History) OR (GS IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_GS700

GS700_Intro

Now I would like to assess the strength of your hand in a gripping exercise. I will ask you to squeeze this handle as hard as you can, just for a couple of seconds and then let go. I will demonstrate it now.

IWER:

Demonstrate grip strength measure

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed.

If the respondent is not doing test on her/his own please, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRO HANDGRIP MEASURED

1. Continue

System preset value GS901_TimeStampStart

IF GS901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GS700_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt_FL_GS701

GS701_Willingness

I will take two alternate measurements from your right and your left hand. Would you be willing to have your handgrip strength measured?

WILLING TO HAVE HANDGRIP MEASURED

1. R agrees to take measurement
2. R refuses to take measurement
3. R is unable to take measurement

IF (GS701_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701_Willingness = a3)

GS010_WhyNotCompl

IWER:

Why didn't R complete the grip strength test?

{CodeAll}

WHY NOT COMPLETED GS TEST

1. R felt it would not be safe
2. IWER felt it would not be safe
3. R refused, no reason given
4. R tried but was unable to complete test
5. R did not understand the instructions
6. R had surgery, injury, swelling, etc. on both hands in past 6 months
97. Other (Specify)

IF a97 IN GS010_WhyNotCompl

GS011_OthReason

IWER:

Specify other reason

OTHER REASON

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF NOT ((GS701_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701_Willingness = a3))

GS002_RespStatus

IWER:

Record respondent status

RECORD RESPONDENT STATUS

1. Respondent has the use of both hands
2. Respondent is unable to use right hand
3. Respondent is unable to use left hand

ENDIF

IF (GS701_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701_Willingness = a3)

GS003_StopTest

INTERVIEWER STOP TEST.

IWER:

No handgrip measurement to be taken.

END OF TEST BECAUSE RESPONDENT IS UNABLE OR NOT WILLING TO DO TEST

1. Continue

ENDIF

IF NOT ((GS701_Willingness = a2) OR (GS701_Willingness = a3))

IF GS002_RespStatus = a1

Txt_FL_GS004

GS004_DominantHand

Which is your dominant hand?

IWER:

Natural ambidexterity is the state of being born with equally adept in the use of both left and right hands, not adapted to.

DOMINANT HAND

1. Right hand

2. Left hand
3. Ambidexterity

ENDIF

GS705_IntroTest

IWER:

Switch to recording booklet and follow instructions for grip strength measurement.

Press 'continue' after the measurement.

INTRODUCTION TO TEST

1. Continue

IF (GS002_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002_RespStatus = a2)

GS006_FirstLHand

LEFT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.

IWER:

Enter the results to the nearest integer value.

FIRST MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

0..100

ENDIF

IF (GS002_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002_RespStatus = a3)

GS008_FirstRHand

RIGHT HAND, FIRST MEASUREMENT.

IWER:

Enter the results to the nearest integer value.

FIRST MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

0..100

ENDIF

IF (GS002_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002_RespStatus = a2)

GS007_SecondLHand

LEFT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.

IWER:

Enter the results to the nearest integer value.

SECOND MEASUREMENT, LEFT HAND

0..100

IF GS007_SecondLHand = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT ((GS007_SecondLHand <= (GS006_FirstLHand - 20)) OR (GS007_SecondLHand >= (GS006_FirstLHand + 20))) L1 " [The difference between the first and second measurement with the left hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (GS002_RespStatus = a1) OR (GS002_RespStatus = a3)

GS009_SecondRHand

RIGHT HAND, SECOND MEASUREMENT.

IWER:

Enter the results to the nearest integer value.

SECOND MEASUREMENT, RIGHT HAND

0..100

IF GS009_SecondRHand = RESPONSE

CHECK NOT ((GS009_SecondRHand <= (GS008_FirstRHand - 20)) OR (GS009_SecondRHand >= (GS008_FirstRHand + 20))) L1 " [The difference between the first and second measurement with the right hand is very large; Have you entered the correct numbers] [{"empty}]"

ENDIF

ENDIF

GS012_Effort

IWER:

How much effort did R give to this measurement?

HOW MUCH EFFORT R GAVE

1. R gave full effort
2. R was prevented from giving full effort by illness, pain, or other symptoms or discomforts
3. R did not appear to give full effort, but no obvious reason for this

GS013_Position

IWER:

What was the R's position for this test?

THE POSITION OF R FOR THIS TEST

1. Standing
2. Sitting
3. Lying down

GS014_RestArm

IWER:

Did R rest his/her arms on a support while performing this test?

R RESTED HIS/HER ARMS ON A SUPPORT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

System preset value GS902_TimeStampEnd

IF GS902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND ((GS003_StopTest <> EMPTY OR GS007_SecondLHand <> EMPTY) OR GS009_SecondRHand <> EMPTY)

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (PR IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_GL737

GL737_intro_discrM

[There are times, in which people are persecuted or discriminated against, for example because of their political beliefs, religion, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation or their background.] Now we would like to ask whether your parents were affected by war, persecution or discrimination. Please think about your mother now.

IWER:

This question refers to the biological mother of the respondent.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Continue

System preset value PR901_TimeStampStart

IF PR901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND GL737_intro_discrM <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF GL737_intro_discrM = a1

Txt_FL_GL738

GL738_discrmother

Please look at show card **{SHOWCARD_ID}**. Has your mother experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.

Death only includes death of the mother of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.

For example if mother died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST MOTHER

1. Imprisonment
2. Labor camp
3. Concentration camp
4. Deportation, forced displacement or flight
5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
6. Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health
7. Death
96. None of these

ENDIFTxt_FL_GL739

GL739_intro_discrF

Please think about your father now.

IWER:

This question refers to the biological father of the respondent.

INTRO DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

1. Continue

IF GL739_intro_discrF = a1

Txt_FL_GL740

GL740_discrfather

Please look at show card **{SHOWCARD_ID}**. Has your father experienced the following situations and consequences because of war, persecution or discrimination?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

By 'war' we also mean the time of occupation during the World War II.

Death only includes death of the father of respondent as a direct consequence of war, persecution or discrimination.

For example if father died in labor camp mark both labor camp and death.

DISCRIMINATED AGAINST FATHER

1. Imprisonment

2. Labor camp
3. Concentration camp
4. Deportation, forced displacement or flight
5. Engaged in combat operations/fighting
6. Serious damage to health or injury - includes damage to physical or mental health
7. Death
96. None of these

ENDIF

System preset value PR902_TimeStampEnd

IF [PR902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (SP IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_SP001](#)

SP001_Intro

The next questions are about the help that you may have given to people you know or that you may have received from people you know.

INTRODUCTION SP

1. Continue

System preset value SP901_TimeStampStart

IF [SP901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [SP001_Intro](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF[Txt_FL_SP002](#)

SP002_HelpFrom

Please look at card 50. Thinking about the last twelve months, has any family member from outside the household, any friend or neighbour given you any kind of help listed on this card?

RECEIVED HELP FROM OTHERS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [SP002_HelpFrom](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_SP003](#)

SP003_FromWhoHelp

Which [[@ other](#)] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([SP003_FromWhoHelp](#) = a10) OR ([SP003_FromWhoHelp](#) = a11)

SP027_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]

^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF [SP027_WhatChild](#) = a96

SP023_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_SP004](#)

SP004_TypesOfHelp

Please look at card 50. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

Paperwork includes online forms

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

[Txt_FL_SP005](#)

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec

In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF [piIndex](#) <> 3

[Txt_FL_SP007](#)

SP007_OtherHelper

(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt1:= 2 TO 3

IF [HelpFromOther\[cnt1 - 1\].SP007_OtherHelper](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_SP003](#)

SP003_FromWhoHelp

Which [[@ other](#)] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour has helped you in the last twelve months?

WHO GAVE YOU HELP

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild

- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a10) OR (SP003_FromWhoHelp = a11)

SP027_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF SP027_WhatChild = a96

SP023_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_SP004

SP004_TypesOfHelp

Please look at card 50. Which types of help has this person provided in the last twelve months?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

Paperwork includes online forms

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

- 1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
- 2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
- 3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

Txt_FL_SP005

SP005_HowOftenHelpRec

In the last twelve months how often altogether have you received such help from this person? Was it...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN RECEIVED HELP FROM THIS PERSON

- 1. About daily
- 2. About every week
- 3. About every month
- 4. Less often

IF piIndex <> 3

Txt_FL_SP007

SP007_OtherHelper

(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour who has given you personal care or practical household help?

ANY OTHER HELPER FROM OUTSIDE THE HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIFTxt_FL_SP008

SP008_GiveHelp

Now I would like to ask you about the help you have @bgiven@b to others.

Please look at card 50.

In the last twelve months, have you @bpersonally@b given any kind of help listed on this card to a family member from outside the household, a friend or neighbour?

IWER:

QUESTION DOES NOT INCLUDE LOOKING AFTER YOUR OWN GRANDCHILDREN; THIS IS ASKED LATER IN SP014

GIVEN HELP IN THE TIME SINCE THE LAST INTERVIEW

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

System preset value SP901_TimeStampStart

IF SP901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND SP008_GiveHelp <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF SP008_GiveHelp = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_SP009

SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp

Which [**@ other**] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [**@ most often**] in the last twelve months?

TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister
- 10. Child
- 11. Step-child/your current partner's child
- 12. Son-in-law
- 13. Daughter-in-law
- 14. Grandchild
- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a10) OR (SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp = a11)

SP029_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]

```
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]
```

```
IF SP029\_WhatChild = a96
```

```
  SP024_NameOthChild
```

```
  IWER:
```

```
  Record child s name
```

```
  NAME OTHER CHILD
```

```
  STRING
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF Txt\_FL\_SP010
```

```
  SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven
```

```
  Please look at card 50. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?
```

```
  IWER:
```

```
  {CodeAll}
```

```
  WHICH TYPES OF HELP
```

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

```
  Txt\_FL\_SP011
```

```
  SP011_HowOfftGiveHelp
```

```
  In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...
```

```
  IWER:
```

```
  {ReadOut}
```

```
  HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP
```

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

```
IF piIndex <> 3
```

```
  Txt\_FL\_SP013
```

```
  SP013_GiveHelpToOth
```

```
  (Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?
```

```
  HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS
```

1. Yes
5. No

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
LOOP cnt2:= 2 TO 3
```

```
IF HelpFromOutside[cnt2 - 1].SP013\_GiveHelpToOth = a1
```

```
  BLOCK
```

```
  Txt\_FL\_SP009
```

```
  SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp
```

```
  Which [@ other] family member from outside the household, friend or neighbour have you helped [@ most often] in the last twelve months?
```

```
  TO WHOM DID YOU GIVE HELP
```

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker

23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a10) OR ([SP009_ToWhomGiveHelp](#) = a11)

SP029_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM OUTSIDE HH HELPED R

^FLChild[1]
^FLChild[2]
^FLChild[3]
^FLChild[4]
^FLChild[5]
^FLChild[6]
^FLChild[7]
^FLChild[8]
^FLChild[9]
^FLChild[10]
^FLChild[11]
^FLChild[12]
^FLChild[13]
^FLChild[14]
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF [SP029_WhatChild](#) = a96

SP024_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_SP010

SP010_TypesOfHelpGiven

Please look at card 50. Which types of help have you given to this person in the last twelve months?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHICH TYPES OF HELP

1. personal care, e.g. dressing, bathing or showering, eating, getting in or out of bed, using the toilet
2. practical household help, e.g. with home repairs, gardening, transportation, shopping, household chores
3. help with paperwork, such as filling out forms, settling financial or legal matters

Txt_FL_SP011

SP011_HowOfGiveHelp

In the last twelve months, how often altogether have you given such help to this person? Was it...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN GIVE HELP

1. About daily
2. About every week
3. About every month
4. Less often

IF [piIndex](#) <> 3

Txt_FL_SP013

SP013_GiveHelpToOth

(Please look at card 50) Is there any other family member from outside the household, friend, or neighbour to whom you have given personal care or practical household help?

HAVE YOU GIVEN HELP TO OTHERS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF


```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF Sec_CH.CH021_NoGrandChild > 0
```

```
Txt_FL_SP014
```

SP014_LkAftGrCh

During the last twelve months, have you regularly or occasionally looked after [*@ your grandchild/@ your grandchildren*] without the presence of the parents?

LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

```
IF SP014_LkAftGrCh = a1
```

```
Txt_FL_SP015
```

SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild

Which of your children [*@ is the parent of the grandchild/@ are the parents of the grandchildren*] you have looked after?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

PARENTS FROM GRANDCHILDREN

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 21. ^FLDefault[1]

```
LOOP cnt3:= 1 TO 20
```

```
IF cnt3 IN SP015_ParentLkAftGrChild
```

```
BLOCK
```

```
Txt_FL_SP016
```

SP016_HowOfGrCh

On average, how often did you look after the child(ren) of {FLChildName[i]} in the last twelve months? Was it...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW OFTEN DO YOU LOOK AFTER GRANDCHILDREN

- 1. About daily
- 2. About every week
- 3. About every month
- 4. Less often

```
ENDBLOCK
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDLOOP
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
ENDIF
```

```
IF MN013_HHSize > 1
```

```
Txt_FL_SP018
```

SP018_GiveHelpInHH

Let us now talk about help within your household. Is there someone living in this household whom you have helped regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?

IWER:

By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness of family members.

GIVEN HELP TO SOMEONE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

```
IF SP018_GiveHelpInHH = a1
```

SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH

Who is that?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

TO WHOM GIVEN HELP IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF (a10 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH) OR (a11 IN SP019_ToWhomGiveHelpInHH)

SP031_WhatChild

Which child(ren)?

WHICH CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF a96 IN SP031_WhatChild

SP025_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF NOT (a96 IN Sec_PH.Health_B2.PH048_HeADLa) AND NOT (a96 IN Sec_PH.Health_B2.PH049_HeADLb)

Txt_FL_SP020

SP020_RecHelpPersCareInHH

And is there someone living in this household who has helped you regularly during the last twelve months with personal care, such as washing, getting out of bed, or dressing?

IWER:

By regularly we mean daily or almost daily during at least three months. We do not want to capture help during short-term sickness.

SOMEONE IN THIS HOUSEHOLD HELPED YOU REGULARLY WITH PERSONAL CARE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [SP020_RechHelpPersCareInHH](#) = a1

SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH

Who is that?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHO HELPES YOU WITH PERSONAL CARE IN THE HOUSEHOLD

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister
- 10. Child
- 11. Step-child/your current partner's child
- 12. Son-in-law
- 13. Daughter-in-law
- 14. Grandchild
- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF (a10 IN [SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH](#)) OR (a11 IN [SP021_FromWhomHelpInHH](#))

SP033_WhatChild

Which child(ren)?

WHICH OTHER CHILD FROM INSIDE HH HELPED R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF a96 IN [SP033_WhatChild](#)

SP026_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child s name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

SP022_IntCheck

IWER:
CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN SP

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value SP902_TimeStampEnd

IF SP902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (FT IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN007_NumFinR = 1

Txt_FL_FT001

FT001_Intro

Some people provide financial or material gifts, or support to others such as parents, children, grandchildren, some other kin, or friends or neighbours, and some people don't.

INTRODUCTION FINANCIAL TRANSFERS

1. Continue

System preset value FT901_TimeStampStart

IF FT901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND FT001_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF Txt_FL_FT002

FT002_GiveFiGift250

Now please think about the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] @Bgiven@B any financial or material gift or support to any person inside or outside this household amounting to [FLDefault{32}] [FLDefault{9}] or more?

IWER:

By financial gift we mean giving money, or covering specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or donations to charities.

GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Yes
5. No

IF FT002_GiveFiGift250 = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT003

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250

To whom [@ else] did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] provide a financial gift or assistance [@ in the last twelve months]?

^FL_FT003_7

IWER:

Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.

TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour

- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF MN103_History = 0

IF (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

FT032_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT032_WhatChild = a96

FT022_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF pilindex <> 3

Txt_FL_FT007

FT007_OthPFiGift250

Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] have @bgiven @b any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt1:= 2 TO 3

IF FT_Given_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt1 - 1].FT007_OthPFiGift250 = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT003

FT003_ToWhomFiGift250

To whom [@ else] did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] provide a financial gift or assistance [@ in the last twelve months]?

^FL_FT003_7

IWER:

Instrument allows to go through the 'give' loop up to three times.

TO WHOM DID YOU PROVIDE FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister

- 10. Child
- 11. Step-child/your current partner's child
- 12. Son-in-law
- 13. Daughter-in-law
- 14. Grandchild
- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF MN103_History = 0

IF (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT003_ToWhomFiGift250 = a11)

FT032_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT032_WhatChild = a96

FT022_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex <> 3

Txt_FL_FT007

FT007_OthPFiGift250

Still thinking about the last twelve months: Is there anyone else inside or outside this household whom you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] have @bgiven @b any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

OTHER PERSONS GIVEN FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt_FL_FT008

FT008_Intro2

We have just asked you about financial or material gifts or support that you may have given someone. Now we would like to know about such gifts and support that you may have received.

INTRODUCTION RECEIVE

- 1. Continue

Txt_FL_FT009

FT009_RecFiGift250

Please think of the last twelve months. Not counting any shared housing or shared food, have you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] @breceived @b any financial or material gift or support from anyone inside or outside this household amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?

IWER:

By financial gift, we mean giving money as a gift or to cover specific types of costs such as those for medical care or insurance, schooling, down payment for a home. Do not include loans or inheritances.

RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT OF 250 OR MORE

1. Yes
5. No

IF FT009_RecFiGift250 = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT010

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250

Who [@ else] has given you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] a financial gift or assistance [@ in the past twelve months]? ^FL_FT010_5

IWER:

Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times

FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF MN103_History = 0

IF (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a10) OR (FT010_FromWhoFiGift250 = a11)

FT034_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT034_WhatChild = a96

FT023_NameOthChild

IWER:
 Record child's name
 NAME OTHER CHILD
 STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF *piIndex* <> 3
 Txt_FL_FT014

FT014_FromOthPFiGift250

(Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] any financial or material gift or support amounting to [*FLDefault[32]*] [*FLDefault[9]*] or more?
 FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP *cnt2*:= 2 TO 3

IF *FT_Provide_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt2 - 1].FT014_FromOthPFiGift250* = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT010

FT010_FromWhoFiGift250

Who [*@ else*] has given you [*@ or/@ or/@ or/@*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] a financial gift or assistance [*@ in the past twelve months*]?
 ^FL_FT010_5

IWER:

Instrument allows to go through the 'receive' loop up to three times
 FROM WHOM RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister
- 10. Child
- 11. Step-child/your current partner's child
- 12. Son-in-law
- 13. Daughter-in-law
- 14. Grandchild
- 15. Grandparent
- 16. Aunt
- 17. Uncle
- 18. Niece
- 19. Nephew
- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF *MN103_History* = 0

IF (*FT010_FromWhoFiGift250* = a10) OR (*FT010_FromWhoFiGift250* = a11)

FT034_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]


```
^FLChild[15]
^FLChild[16]
^FLChild[17]
^FLChild[18]
^FLChild[19]
^FLChild[20]
96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT034_WhatChild = a96
  FT023_NameOthChild

  IWER:
  Record child's name
  NAME OTHER CHILD
  STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF piindex <> 3
  Txt_FL_FT014

  FT014_FromOthPFiGift250
  (Still thinking about the last twelve months). Is there anyone else inside or outside this household who has given you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @
  your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] any financial or material gift or support amounting to [FLDefault[32]] [FLDefault[9]] or more?
  FROM OTHER PERSONS RECEIVED FINANCIAL GIFT 250 OR MORE
  1. Yes
  5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF Txt_FL_FT015

FT015_EverReclnh5000
[ @ Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/ @ Since our interview in], have you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @
husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] [ @ ever/ @ {Preloaded month and year}] @breceived @b a gift or inherited money, goods, or property worth more than
[FLDefault[33]] [FLDefault[9]] ?

IWER:
Not including any gifts you have already mentioned
EVER RECEIVED GIFT OR INHERITED MONEY 5000 OR MORE
1. Yes
5. No

IF FT015_EverReclnh5000 = a1

BLOCK
  Txt_FL_FT016

  FT016_YearReclnh5000
  [ @ Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @
  partner] receive it?
  IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED
  1905..2017
  Txt_FL_FT017

  FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000
  From whom did you [ @ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [ @ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [ @ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?
  FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE
  1. Spouse/Partner
  2. Mother
  3. Father
  4. Mother-in-law
  5. Father-in-law
  6. Stepmother
  7. Stepfather
  8. Brother
  9. Sister
  10. Child
  11. Step-child/your current partner's child
  12. Son-in-law
  13. Daughter-in-law
  14. Grandchild
  15. Grandparent
  16. Aunt
  17. Uncle
  18. Niece
  19. Nephew
```

- 20. Other relative
- 21. Friend
- 22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
- 23. Neighbour
- 24. Ex-spouse/partner
- 25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
- 26. Therapist or other professional helper
- 27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
- 96. None of these

IF (FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000 = a10) OR (FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000 = a11)

FT036_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT036_WhatChild = a96

FT024_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF piIndex <> 5

Txt_FL_FT020

FT020_MoreReclnh5000

Did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than [FLDefault[33]] [FLDefault[9]] [(" @ Since our interview in ' + FLLastInterviewMonthYear) + "]?

ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt3:= 2 TO 5

IF FT_Receive_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt3 - 1].FT020_MoreReclnh5000 = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT016

FT016_YearReclnh5000

[@ Think of the largest gift or inheritance you received.] In which year did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive it?

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT OR INHERITANCE RECEIVED

1905..2017

Txt_FL_FT017

FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000

From whom did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] receive this gift or inheritance?

FROM WHOM INHERITED 5000 OR MORE

- 1. Spouse/Partner
- 2. Mother
- 3. Father
- 4. Mother-in-law
- 5. Father-in-law
- 6. Stepmother
- 7. Stepfather
- 8. Brother
- 9. Sister

10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000](#) = a10) OR ([FT017_FromWhomReclnh5000](#) = a11)

FT036_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

[^FLChild\[1\]](#)

[^FLChild\[2\]](#)

[^FLChild\[3\]](#)

[^FLChild\[4\]](#)

[^FLChild\[5\]](#)

[^FLChild\[6\]](#)

[^FLChild\[7\]](#)

[^FLChild\[8\]](#)

[^FLChild\[9\]](#)

[^FLChild\[10\]](#)

[^FLChild\[11\]](#)

[^FLChild\[12\]](#)

[^FLChild\[13\]](#)

[^FLChild\[14\]](#)

[^FLChild\[15\]](#)

[^FLChild\[16\]](#)

[^FLChild\[17\]](#)

[^FLChild\[18\]](#)

[^FLChild\[19\]](#)

[^FLChild\[20\]](#)

96. [^FLDefault\[79\]](#)

IF [FT036_WhatChild](#) = a96

FT024_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [pilIndex](#) <> 5

[Txt_FL_FT020](#)

FT020_MoreReclnh5000

Did you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] receive any further gift or inheritance worth more than [[FLDefault\[33\]](#)] [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)] [["@ Since our interview in ' + FLLastInterviewMonthYear + "](#)"]?

ANY FURTHER GIFT OR INHERITANCE

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOP

ENDIF[Txt_FL_FT025](#)

FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE

[[@ Not counting any large gift we may have already talked about/@ Since our last interview in](#)], have you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] [[FL_FT025_7](#)] [[@ ever](#)] [@bgiven](#) [@b](#) a gift of money, goods, or property worth more than [[FLDefault\[33\]](#)] [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)] ?

IWER:

Not including any gifts you have already mentioned

EVER GIVEN GIFT 5000 OR MORE

1. Yes

5. No

IF [FT025_EVER_GIFT_5000_OR_MORE](#) = a1

BLOCK

[Txt_FL_FT026](#)

FT026_YearGivInh5000

[@ Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give it?

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN

1905..2017

[Txt_FL_FT027](#)

FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000

To whom did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give this gift?

TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF ([FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000](#) = a10) OR ([FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000](#) = a11)

FT038_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- [^FLChild\[1\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[2\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[3\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[4\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[5\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[6\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[7\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[8\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[9\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[10\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[11\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[12\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[13\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[14\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[15\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[16\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[17\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[18\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[19\]](#)
- [^FLChild\[20\]](#)
- 96. [^FLDefault\[79\]](#)

IF [FT038_WhatChild](#) = a96

FT028_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [piIndex](#) <> 5

[Txt_FL_FT031](#)

FT031_MoreGivInh5000

Did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give any further gift worth more than [FLDefault[33]]

[FLDefault[9]] {FL_FT031_4}?

ANY FURTHER GIFT

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

LOOP cnt4:= 2 TO 5

IF FT_Give_FinancialAssistance_LOOP[cnt4 - 1].FT031_MoreGivInh5000 = a1

BLOCK

Txt_FL_FT026

FT026_YearGivInh5000

[@ Think of the largest gift you gave.] In which year did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give it?

IN WHICH YEAR GIFT GIVEN

1905..2017

Txt_FL_FT027

FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000

To whom did you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] give this gift?

TO WHOM GIVEN 5000 OR MORE

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Mother
3. Father
4. Mother-in-law
5. Father-in-law
6. Stepmother
7. Stepfather
8. Brother
9. Sister
10. Child
11. Step-child/your current partner's child
12. Son-in-law
13. Daughter-in-law
14. Grandchild
15. Grandparent
16. Aunt
17. Uncle
18. Niece
19. Nephew
20. Other relative
21. Friend
22. (Ex-)colleague/co-worker
23. Neighbour
24. Ex-spouse/partner
25. Minister, priest, or other clergy
26. Therapist or other professional helper
27. Housekeeper/Home health care provider
96. None of these

IF (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a10) OR (FT027_ToWhomGivInh5000 = a11)

FT038_WhatChild

Which child?

WHICH OTHER CHILD GAVE FINANCIAL GIFT TO R

- ^FLChild[1]
- ^FLChild[2]
- ^FLChild[3]
- ^FLChild[4]
- ^FLChild[5]
- ^FLChild[6]
- ^FLChild[7]
- ^FLChild[8]
- ^FLChild[9]
- ^FLChild[10]
- ^FLChild[11]
- ^FLChild[12]
- ^FLChild[13]
- ^FLChild[14]
- ^FLChild[15]
- ^FLChild[16]
- ^FLChild[17]
- ^FLChild[18]
- ^FLChild[19]
- ^FLChild[20]
- 96. ^FLDefault[79]

IF FT038_WhatChild = a96

FT028_NameOthChild

IWER:

Record child's name

NAME OTHER CHILD

```

|| STRING
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
| IF piIndex <> 5
|   Txt_FL_FT031
|
|   FT031_MoreGivInh5000
|   Did you [@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or] [@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your] [@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner] give any further gift worth more than [FLDefault[33]]
|   [FLDefault[9]] {FL_FT031_4}?
|   ANY FURTHER GIFT
|   1. Yes
|   5. No
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDLOOP
|
| ENDIF
|
| FT021_IntCheck
|
| IWER:
| CHECK:
|
| Who answered the questions in this section?
| WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN FT
| 1. Respondent only
| 2. Respondent and proxy
| 3. Proxy only
|
| System preset value FT902_TimeStampEnd
| IF FT902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY
| ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| ENDBLOCK
|
| ENDIF
| IF ((HO IN Test_Regular) OR (HO IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)
|
| BLOCK
|
| IF (MN008_NumHHR = 1) AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1)
|
|   HO001_Place
|
|   IWER:
|   Does the interview take place in the respondent's house or flat?
|   INTERVIEW IN HOUSE R
|   1. Yes
|   5. No
|
|   System preset value HO901_TimeStampStart
|   IF HO901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HO001_Place <> EMPTY
|   ENDIF
|
| ENDIF
|
| IF (MN103_History = 0) AND (MN008_NumHHR = 1)
|
|   IF MN024_NursingHome = a2
|     Txt_FL_HO061
|
|     HO061_YrsAcc
|     Now I have a few questions about your residence. How many years have you lived in your present accommodation?
|
|     IWER:
|     Round up to full years
|     YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION
|     1..120
|
|     System preset value HO901_TimeStampStart
|     IF HO901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND HO061_YrsAcc <> EMPTY
|     ENDIF Txt_FL_HO662
|
|     HO662_PayNursHome
|     Do you have to pay "out of pocket" for your nursing home accommodation?
|
|     "Out of pocket" are expenses that are not reimbursed by private or public insurance or covered by benefits.

```

Expenses can be room, meals, care, laundry or charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating etc.

OUT OF POCKET FOR NURSING HOME

1. Yes
5. No

IF [HO662_PayNursHome](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HO665](#)

HO665_LastPayment

Can you please estimate how much do you pay out of pocket for a typical month?

IWER:

Amount in [\[FLDefault\[9\]\]](#)

LAST PAYMENT

0..100000000000000000

HO666_PayCoverNursHome

Please look at card 51. What did this payment cover?

IWER:

[{CodeAll}](#). Read out if necessary.

PAYMENT COVERING NURSING HOME

1. Lodging (room)
2. Meals
3. Nursing and care services
4. Rehabilitation and other health services
5. Laundry
6. Charges and services, such as water, electricity, gas, or heating
7. Other expenses
96. None of the above

CHECK NOT ((HO666_PayCoverNursHome.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN HO666_PayCoverNursHome)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [\[\(empty\)\]](#)"

[Txt_FL_HO080](#)

HO080_NHCosts

It is important to understand how people cope with nursing home expenses. We have one more question to assess how you manage. Please look at card 52. Which of these income sources are used in order to cover your expenses?

IWER:

[{CodeAll}](#)

INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

1. Pensions (yours or your spouse)
2. Other sources of income, such as rents from real estate, annuities etc.
3. Assets or savings (yours or your spouse), including life insurance policies
4. Contributions from children or grandchildren
5. Housing allowances or other public benefits
6. Payments from a public long-term care insurance
7. Payments from a private long-term care insurance
97. Other income sources (specify)

IF a97 IN [HO080_NHCosts](#)

HO081_OtherNHCosts

What other income sources are used?

OTHER INCOME SOURCES USED TO COVER NURSING HOME EXPENSES

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_HO075](#)

HO075_OwnRealEstate

Do you own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry, including the home you occupied before living in this NH?

IWER:

Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business

OWN REAL ESTATE

1. Yes
5. No

IF [HO075_OwnRealEstate](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HO076](#)

HO076_ValueRE

In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?

IWER:

If R owns property abroad, give value in [\[FLDefault\[9\]\]](#)

VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

0..100000000000000000

[Txt_FL_HO077](#)

HO077_ReclncRe

Did you receive any income or rent from these properties in [STR (Year - 1)]?

RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF HO077_ReclncRe = a1

Txt_FL_HO078

HO078_AmlncRe

How much income or rent did you receive from these properties during [STR (Year - 1)], after taxes?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

ELSE

IF MN024_NursingHome = a1

Txt_FL_HO002

HO002_OwnerTenant

Please look at card 53. Is your household occupying the dwelling you live in as

IWER:

{ReadOut}

OWNER, TENANT OR RENT FREE

- 1. Owner
- 2. Member of a cooperative
- 3. Tenant
- 4. Subtenant
- 5. Rent free

IF ((HO002_OwnerTenant = a1) OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a2)) OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a5)

Txt_FL_HO067

HO067_PaymSimDwel

In your opinion, how much would you pay as monthly rent if you rented a similar dwelling, unfurnished, on the free market today?

IWER:

Exclude charges and services such as electricity or heating. Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

PAYMENT SIMILAR DWELLING

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

IF (HO002_OwnerTenant = a3) OR (HO002_OwnerTenant = a4)

Txt_FL_HO003

HO003_Period

[@ Coming back to your current rent and thinking about your last payment/@ Thinking about your last rent payment], what period did this cover? Was that

IWER:

{ReadOut}

RENT PAYMENT PERIOD

- 1. A week
- 2. A month
- 3. Three months
- 4. Six months
- 5. A year
- 97. Other period of time

IF HO003_Period = a97

Txt_FL_HO004

HO004_OthPer

What other period do you mean?

OTHER PERIOD

STRING

ENDIF

Txt_FL_HO605

HO605_LastPayment

How much was your last gross rent payment, that is not subtracting housing subsidies or allowances you might get?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

LAST PAYMENT

0..100000000000000000

IF HO002_OwnerTenant = a3

Txt_FL_HO079

HO079_SocialHousing

Do you live in a social or public housing accommodation, or equivalent?

SOCIAL HOUSING

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIFTxt_FL_HO007

HO007_LastPayIncl

Did your last payment include all charges and services, such as water charges, garbage removal, upkeep of common space, electricity, gas, or heating?

LAST PAYMENT INCLUDE ALL CHARGES AND SERVICES

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HO007_LastPayIncl](#) = a5

Txt_FL_HO008

HO008_ExtRentIncl

About how much did you pay for charges and services that were not included in your rent during the last [[@ week/@ month/@ three months/@ six months/@ year/piHO004_OthPer](#)]?

IWER:

Amount in [[FLDefault{9}](#)]

CHARGES AND SERVICES

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

IF ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a3) OR ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a4)

Txt_FL_HO010

HO010_BehRent

In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with your rent?

BEHIND WITH RENT

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a1) OR ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a2)

Txt_FL_HO070

HO070_PercHouseOwn

What percentage or share of this dwelling is owned by you [[@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)]?

IWER:

Enter percentage

For partners: The requested percentage refers to the sum of both shares.

0 is allowed only if neither partner owns any fraction!

PERCENTAGE HOUSE OWNED

0..100

IF [HO070_PercHouseOwn](#) > 0

IF ([MN104_Householdmoved](#) = 1) OR ([MN101_Longitudinal](#) = 0)

Txt_FL_HO611

HO611_AcqProp

Please look at card 11. How did you acquire this property?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

If R received the property from the state without any payment code 6.

HOW PROPERTY ACQUIRED

- 1. Purchased or built it with own means
- 2. Purchased or built it with a loan or mortgage
- 3. Purchased or built it with help from family
- 4. Received it as a bequest
- 5. Received it as a gift
- 6. Acquired it through other means

Txt_FL_HO012

HO012_YearHouse

In which year was that?

YEAR ACQUIRED THE HOUSE

1900..2017

ENDIFTxt_FL_HO013

HO013_MortLoanProp

Do you have mortgages or loans on this property?

MORTGAGES OR LOANS ON PROPERTY

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HO013_MortLoanProp](#) = a1

HO014_YrsLMortLoan

How many years do your mortgages or loans on this property have left to run?

IWER:

If less than one year, code 1, if more than 50 or no fixed limit code 51

YEARS LEFT OF MORTGAGE OR LOAN

- 1..51

Txt_FL_HO015

HO015_AmToPayMortLoan

How much do you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] still have to pay on your mortgages or loans, excluding interest?

IWER:

Total amount in [[FLDefault{9}](#)]

AMOUNT STILL TO PAY ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

- 0..100000000000000000

Txt_FL_HO017

HO017_RepayMortgLoans

Do you regularly repay your mortgages or loans?

REGULARLY REPAY MORTGAGE OR LOANS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HO017_RepayMortgLoans](#) = a1

Txt_FL_HO620

HO620_RegRepayMortLoan

In the last twelve months, about how much did you pay for all mortgages and loans outstanding on this property?

IWER:

Amount in [[FLDefault{9}](#)]

AMOUNT REGULAR REPAYMENTS ON MORTGAGE OR LOAN

- 0..100000000000000000

Txt_FL_HO022

HO022_BehRepayMortLoan

In the last twelve months, have you ever found yourself more than two months behind with these repayments?

BEHIND WITH REPAYMENTS MORTGAGE OR LOAN

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF [HO002_OwnerTenant](#) <> a5

Txt_FL_HO023

HO023_SuBLAcc

Do you [[@ let/@ sublet](#)] parts of this accommodation?

SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HO023_SuBLAcc](#) = a1

Txt_FL_HO074

HO074_IncSuBLAcc

How much income or rent did you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] receive from letting this accommodation during [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)], after taxes?

IWER:

Amount in [[FLDefault{9}](#)]

INCOME FROM SUBLET OR LET PARTS OF ACCOMMODATION

- 0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a1) OR ([HO002_OwnerTenant](#) = a2)

Txt_FL_HO024

HO024_ValueH

In your opinion, how much would you receive if you sold your property today?

IWER:
 Amount in [FLDefault[9]]
 VALUE OF THE HOUSE
 0..10000000000000000

ENDIF

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1) OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt_FL_HO032

HO032_NoRoomSqm

How many rooms do you have for your household members' personal use, including bedrooms but excluding kitchen, bathrooms, and hallways [@ and any rooms you may let or sublet]?

IWER:
 Do not count boxroom, cellar, attic etc.
 NUMBER OF ROOMS
 1..25

ENDIF

Txt_FL_HO633

HO633_SpecFeat

Please look at card 54. Which of the following special features that assist people who have physical impairments or health problems does your home have, if any?

IWER:
 {CodeAll}
 SPECIAL FEATURES IN THE HOUSE
 1. Widened doors or corridors
 2. Ramps or street level entrances
 3. Hand rails
 4. Automatic or easy open doors or gates
 5. Bathroom or toilet modifications
 6. Kitchen modifications
 7. Chair lifts or stair glides
 8. Alerting devices (button alarms, detectors...)
 96. None of these
 97. Other (specify)

CHECK NOT ((HO633_SpecFeat.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN HO633_SpecFeat)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{"empty}]"

IF a97 IN HO633_SpecFeat

HO631_SpecFeat

IWER:
 Note other feature
 OTHER SPECIAL FEATURES
 STRING

ENDIF

IF (MN104_Householdmoved = 1) OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

Txt_FL_HO034

HO034_YrsAcc

How many years have you been living in your present accommodation?

IWER:
 Round up to full years
 YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION
 0..120

IF MN002_Person[2].Respld <> EMPTY

Txt_FL_HO060

HO060_PartnerYrsAcc

How many years has [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] been living in your present accommodation?

IWER:
 Round up to full years
 PARTNER YEARS IN ACCOMMODATION
 0..120

ENDIF

IF HO001_Place = a5

Txt_FL_HO636

HO636_TypeAcc

Please look at card 55.

What type of building does your household live in?

IWER:
 {ReadOut}

A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not

necessarily a nurse), and room & meals

TYPE OF BUILDING

1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF ([HO636_TypeAcc](#) = a7) OR ([HO636_TypeAcc](#) = a8)

HO782_Certifiednurse

Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HO043](#)

HO043_StepstoEntrance

How many steps have to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of your flat?

IWER:

Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator

NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

[Txt_FL_HO037](#)

HO037_CityTown

Please look at card 56.

How would you describe the area where you live?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

AREA WHERE YOU LIVE

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HO054](#)

HO054_Elevator

Does your home have an elevator?

ELEVATOR

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HO026](#)

HO026_OwnSecHome

Do you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] own secondary homes, holiday homes, other real estate, land or forestry?

IWER:

Please do not include: time-sharing arrangement, own business

OWN SECONDARY HOMES ETC

1. Yes
5. No

IF [HO026_OwnSecHome](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HO027](#)

HO027_ValueRE

In your opinion, how much would this or these properties be worth now if you sold it?

IWER:

If owns property abroad, give value in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]

VALUE OF REAL ESTATE

0..100000000000000000

[Txt_FL_HO029](#)

HO029_ReIncRe

Did you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] receive any income or rent from these properties in [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)]?

RECEIVE INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HO029_ReclncRe](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HO030](#)

HO030_AmIncRe

How much income or rent did you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] receive from these properties during [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)], after taxes?

IWER:

Amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]

AMOUNT INCOME OR RENT OF REAL ESTATE LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

HO041_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HO

- 1. Respondent only
- 2. Respondent and proxy
- 3. Proxy only

System preset value HO902_TimeStampEnd

IF [HO902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [HO041_IntCheck](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (HH IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF [MN103_History](#) = 0

BLOCK

IF [MN008_NumHHR](#) = 1

IF [MN024_NursingHome](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HH001](#)

HH001_OtherContribution

Although we may have asked you [[@ or other members of your household](#)] some of the details earlier, it is important for us to understand your household's situation correctly. In the last year, that is in [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)], was there any household member who contributed to your household income and who is not part of this interview?

IWER:

If necessary read list of eligibles: part of this interview are {[MN015_ELIGIBLES](#)}

OTHER CONTRIBUTION TO HOUSEHOLD INCOME

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

System preset value HH901_TimeStampStart

IF [HH901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [HH001_OtherContribution](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HH010](#)

HH010_OtherIncome

Some households receive payments such as housing allowances, child benefits, poverty relief etc.

Has your household or anyone in your household received any such payments in [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)]?

INCOME FROM OTHER SOURCES

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF [HH010_OtherIncome](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_HH011](#)

HH011_TotAddHHinc

Please give us the approximate total amount of income from these benefits that you received as a household in [[STR \(Year - 1\)](#)], after taxes and contributions.

IWER:

Here the giver is the government or a local authority. Amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]

ADDITIONAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST YEAR

0..100000000000000000

IF HH011_TotAddHHinc = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_HH911

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

Txt_FL_HH021

HH021_Intro

Please look at card 19. I am now going to read some statements concerning the way you may feel about your local area, that is everywhere within a 20 minute walk or a kilometre of your home. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree with each statement.

INTRODUCTION LOCAL AREA

1. Continue

Txt_FL_HH022

HH022_LocalFeelPart

I really feel part of this area. Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?

IWER:

Show card 19

LOCAL AREA FEEL PART

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_HH023

HH023_LocalVandalism

Vandalism [m]or[/m] crime [m]is[/m] a big problem in this area. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

LOCAL AREA VANDALISM

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_HH024

HH024_LocalClean

This area is kept very clean. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

LOCAL AREA CLEAN

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

Txt_FL_HH025

HH025_LocalPeopleHelpful

If I were in trouble, there are people in this area who would help me. (Would you say you strongly agree, agree, disagree or strongly disagree?)

IWER:

Show card 19

LOCAL AREA PEOPLE HELPFUL

1. Strongly agree
2. Agree
3. Disagree
4. Strongly disagree

ENDIF

IF ((MN008_NumHHR = 1) AND (MN024_NursingHome = a1)) OR (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

HH014_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN HH

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

ENDIF

System preset value HH902_TimeStampEnd

IF [HH902_TimeStampEnd](#) = EMPTY AND [HH014_IntCheck](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((CO IN Test_History) OR (CO IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN008_NumHHR = 1

IF MN024_NursingHome = a1

[Txt_FL_CO001](#)**CO001_Intro1***We would now like to ask some questions about your household's usual expenditures and how your household is managing financially.*

INTRODUCTION TEXT

1. Continue

IF MN103_History = 1

[Txt_FL_CO002](#)**CO002_ExpFoodAtHome***Thinking about the last 12 months:**about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?*

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME

0..10000000000000000

System preset value CO901_TimeStampStart

IF [CO901_TimeStampStart](#) = EMPTY AND [CO002_ExpFoodAtHome](#) <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO902

ENDIF[Txt_FL_CO003](#)**CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme***Still thinking about the last 12 months:**about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home?*

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME

0..10000000000000000

IF CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO903

ENDIF[Txt_FL_CO010](#)**CO010_HomeProducedFood***Do you [[@](#) and other members of your household] consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?*

CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD

1. Yes

5. No

IF [CO010_HomeProducedFood](#) = a1[Txt_FL_CO011](#)**CO011_ValHomeProducedFood***Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?*

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD

0..10000000000000000

IF CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO911

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt_FL_HH017](#)

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth

How much was the overall income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in an average month in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH

0..10000000000000000

IF HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_HH917

ENDIFTxt_FL_CO007

CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet

Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

1. With great difficulty
2. With some difficulty
3. Fairly easily
4. Easily

System preset value CO902_TimeStampEnd

IF CO902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ELSE

System preset value CO901_TimeStampStart

IF CO901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND CO001_Intro1 <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt_FL_CO002

CO002_ExpFoodAtHome

Thinking about the last 12 months:

about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed at home?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD AT HOME

0..10000000000000000

IF CO002_ExpFoodAtHome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO902

ENDIFTxt_FL_CO003

CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme

Still thinking about the last 12 months:

about how much did your household spend in a typical month on food to be consumed outside home?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]

AMOUNT SPENT ON FOOD OUTSIDE THE HOME

0..10000000000000000

IF CO003_ExpFoodOutsHme = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO903

ENDIFTxt_FL_CO010

CO010_HomeProducedFood

Do you [@ and other members of your household] consume vegetables, fruit or meat that you have grown, produced, caught or gathered yourselves?

CONSUME HOME PRODUCED FOOD

1. Yes
5. No

IF CO010_HomeProducedFood = a1

Txt_FL_CO011

CO011_ValHomeProducedFood

Thinking about the last 12 months, what is the value of the home produced food that you consumed in a typical month? In other words, how much would you have paid for this food if you had to buy it?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

VALUE OF HOME PRODUCED FOOD

0..10000000000000000

IF CO011_ValHomeProducedFood = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_CO911

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_HH017

HH017_TotAvHHincMonth

How much was the overall income, after taxes and contributions, that your entire household had in an average month in [STR (Year - 1)]?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

TOTAL INCOME RECEIVED BY ALL HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS IN LAST MONTH

0..100000000000000000

IF HH017_TotAvHHincMonth = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE UB_HH917

ENDIFTxt_FL_CO007

CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet

Thinking of your household's total monthly income, would you say that your household is able to make ends meet...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

IS HOUSEHOLD ABLE TO MAKE ENDS MEET

1. With great difficulty
2. With some difficulty
3. Fairly easily
4. Easily

IF ((CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a1) OR (CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a2)) OR (CO007_AbleMakeEndsMeet = a3)

Txt_FL_CO020

CO020_HowMuchNeeded

Which minimum amount of money in total would your household need per month to easily make ends meet?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

HOW MUCH NEEDED TO MAKE ENDS MEET

0..100000000000000000

ENDIF

IF MN032_socex = 1

Txt_FL_CO206

CO206_AffordExpense

Could your household afford to pay an unexpected expense of {AffordExpenseAmount} [FLDefault[9]] without borrowing any money?

AFFORD EXPENSE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_CO209

CO209_PovertyPutUpWithCold

In the last twelve months, have you put up with feeling cold to save heating costs, to help you keep your living costs down?

PUT UP WITH COLD

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

CO009_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN CO

1. Respondent only
2. Respondent and proxy
3. Proxy only

System preset value CO902_TimeStampEnd

IF CO902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND CO009_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF (AS IN Test_Regular) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

IF MN103_History = 0

BLOCK

IF MN007_NumFinR = 1

Txt_FL_AS001

AS001_Intro1

The next questions ask about a number of different kinds of savings or investments that you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] may have.

INTRODUCTION 1 TO ASSETS

- 1. Continue

System preset value AS901_TimeStampStart

IF AS901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND AS001_Intro1 <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS065

AS065_HasIndRetAcc

Do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have any money in individual retirement accounts?

IWER:

An individual retirement account is a retirement plan that lets the person put some money away each year, to be (partially) taken out at retirement time.

HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF AS065_HasIndRetAcc = a1

IF MN005_ModeQues <> a1

Txt_FL_AS020

AS020_IndRetAcc

Who has individual retirement accounts? You [@ , your/ @ , your/ @ , your/ @ , your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ both/ @ both/ @ both/ @ both]?

WHO HAS INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

- 1. Respondent only
- 2. ^FL_AS020_5 only
- 3. Both

ENDIF

IF (MN005_ModeQues = a1) OR ((AS020_IndRetAcc = a1) OR (AS020_IndRetAcc = a3))

Txt_FL_AS021

AS021_AmIndRet

How much do you currently have in individual retirement accounts?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code amount for respondent only

AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS021_AmIndRet <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [(empty)]"

IF AS021_AmIndRet = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS921

ENDIF

AS023_IndRetStockBo

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

- 1. Mostly stocks
- 2. Half stocks and half bonds
- 3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

IF (AS020_IndRetAcc = a2) OR (AS020_IndRetAcc = a3)

Txt_FL_AS024

AS024_PAmIndRet

How much does [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have in individual retirement accounts?

IWER:

Amount in ^FLCurr

Code amount for partner only

PARTNER AMOUNT INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS024_PAmIndRet <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [(empty)]"

IF AS024_PAmIndRet = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS924

ENDIF

AS026_PIndRetStockBo

Are these individual retirement accounts mostly in stocks or mostly in bonds?

PARTNER INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS MOSTLY IN STOCKS OR BONDS

- 1. Mostly stocks
- 2. Half stocks and half bonds
- 3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS066

AS066_HasContSav

Do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have any money in contractual saving for housing?

IWER:

Contractual savings for housing: an account at a financial institution that accumulates cash to be used towards the purchase of a house.

HAS CONTRACTUAL SAVING

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF AS066_HasContSav = a1

Txt_FL_AS027

AS027_AmContSav

About how much do you [@ and/ @ and/ @ and/ @ and] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have in contractual saving for housing?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT CONTRACTUAL SAVING

0..100000000000000000

CHECK AS027_AmContSav <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [{}]"

IF AS027_AmContSav = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS927

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS067

AS067_HasLifeIns

Do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently own any life insurance policies?

HAS LIFE INSURANCE

- 1. Yes
- 5. No

IF AS067_HasLifeIns = a1

Txt_FL_AS029

AS029_LifeInsPol

Are your life insurance policies term policies, whole life policies, or both of these?

IWER:

Term life insurance provides coverage for a fixed period of time and pays a predetermined amount only if the policyholder dies within this period. On the other hand, whole life insurance has a savings component that increases in value over time and can be paid back in many installments over time or all at once.

LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES TERM OR WHOLE LIFE

- 1. Term policies
- 2. Whole life policies
- 3. Both
- 97. Other

IF (AS029_LifeInsPol = a2) OR (AS029_LifeInsPol = a3)

Txt_FL_AS030

AS030_ValLifePol

What is the face value of the whole life policies owned by you [@ and/ @ and/ @ and/ @ and] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

FACE VALUE LIFE POLICIES

0..100000000000000000

IF AS030_ValLifePol = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS930

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS064

AS064_HasMutFunds

Do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have any money in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?

IWER:

A mutual fund is a form of investment which is set up by a financial institution that collects money from many investors and gives it to a manager to invest it in stocks, bonds, and other financial products

HAS MUTUAL FUNDS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [AS064_HasMutFunds](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_AS017](#)

AS017_AmMutFunds

About how much do you [[@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] currently have in mutual funds or managed investment accounts?

IWER:

Amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT IN MUTUAL FUNDS

0..10000000000000000

CHECK [AS017_AmMutFunds](#) <> EMPTY L1 " [[Please enter a value](#)] [{"empty}]"

IF [AS017_AmMutFunds](#) = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE [UB_AS917](#)

ENDIF

AS019_MuFuStockBo

Are these mutual funds and managed investment accounts mostly stocks or mostly bonds?

MUTUAL FUNDS MOSTLY STOCKS OR BONDS

1. Mostly stocks
2. Half stocks and half bonds
3. Mostly bonds

ENDIF [Txt_FL_AS063](#)

AS063_HasStocks

Do you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] currently have any money in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stockmarket?

IWER:

Stocks are a form of investment that allows a person to own a part of a corporation and gives him/her the right to receive dividends from it.

HAS STOCKS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [AS063_HasStocks](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_AS011](#)

AS011_AmStocks

About how much do you [[@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] currently have in stocks or shares that are listed or unlisted on stock market?

IWER:

amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT IN STOCKS

0..10000000000000000

CHECK [AS011_AmStocks](#) <> EMPTY L1 " [[Please enter a value](#)] [{"empty}]"

IF [AS011_AmStocks](#) = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE [UB_AS911](#)

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_AS062](#)

AS062_HasBonds

Do you [[@ or/@ or/@ or/@ or](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] currently have any money in government or corporate bonds?

IWER:

Bonds are a debt instrument issued by the government or a corporation in order to generate capital by borrowing.

HAS BONDS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [AS062_HasBonds](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_AS007](#)

AS007_AmBonds

About how much do you currently [[@ and/@ and/@ and/@ and](#)] [[@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your](#)] [[@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner](#)] have in government or corporate bonds?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [[FLDefault\[9\]](#)]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT IN BONDS

0..10000000000000000

CHECK NOT ([AS007_AmBonds](#) = EMPTY AND [AS007_AmBonds](#) <> NONRESPONSE) L1 " [[Please enter a value](#)] [{"empty}]"

IF AS007_AmBonds = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS907

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_AS060

AS060_HasBankAcc

Do you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]* currently have a bank account, or transaction account, or saving account or postal account?

HAS BANK ACCOUNT

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS060_HasBankAcc = a1

Txt_FL_AS003

AS003_AmBankAcc

About how much do you [*@ and/ @ and/ @ and/ @ and]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]* currently have in bank accounts, transaction accounts, saving accounts or postal accounts?

IWER:

amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT BANK ACCOUNT

-10000000000000000000..1000000000000000000

CHECK AS003_AmBankAcc <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS003_AmBankAcc = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS903

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((AS060_HasBankAcc = a1) OR (AS062_HasBonds = a1)) OR (AS063_HasStocks = a1)) OR (AS064_HasMutFunds = a1)

Txt_FL_AS070

AS070_IntlIncome

Overall, about how much interest or dividend income did you [*@ and/ @ and/ @ and/ @ and]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]* receive from your savings in bank accounts, bonds, stocks or mutual funds in [STR (Year - 1)]? Please give me the amount after taxes.

IWER:

Enter an amount in [FLDefault[9]]

INTEREST OR DIVIDEND

0..1000000000000000000

CHECK AS070_IntlIncome <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS070_IntlIncome = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS970

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_AS641

AS641_OwnFirm

Do you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]* currently own a firm, company, or business either entirely or as a partial ownership?

OWN FIRM COMPANY BUSINESS

1. Yes

5. No

IF AS641_OwnFirm = a1

Txt_FL_AS044

AS044_ShareFirm

What percentage or share of this firm, company or business is owned by you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]*?

IWER:

Enter percent. If less than 1 percent, type 1.

PERCENTAGE SHARE FIRM OWNED

1..100

CHECK AS044_ShareFirm <= 100 L1 " [Percentage should be less or equal to 100] [{empty}]"

IF AS044_ShareFirm = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS944

ENDIF Txt_FL_AS642

AS642_AmSellFirm

If the firm, company or business was sold and then paid off any debts on it, how much money would be left for you [*@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or]* [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your]* [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner]*?

IWER:

Amount in [FLDefault[9]]; code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT SELLING FIRM

-10000000000000000000..10000000000000000000

CHECK NOT ((AS642_AmSellFirm = 0) AND (AS642_AmSellFirm = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Amount is expected to be lower or higher than zero] [{empty}]"
CHECK AS642_AmSellFirm <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS642_AmSellFirm = NONRESPONSE
| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS942

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS649

AS649_NumCars

How many cars do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] own? Please exclude company cars and leased cars.

NUMBER OF CARS

0..10

IF AS649_NumCars > 0

Txt_FL_AS051

AS051_AmSellingCars

If you sold [@ this/ @ these] [@ car/ @ cars] about how much would you get?

IWER:

amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT SELLING CARS

0..10000000000000000

CHECK AS051_AmSellingCars <> EMPTY L1 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IF AS051_AmSellingCars = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS951

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_AS054

AS054_OweMonAny

The next question refers to money that you may owe, excluding mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms (if any). Looking at card 57, which of these types of debts do you [@ or/ @ or/ @ or/ @ or] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] currently have, if any?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

OWE MONEY

1. Debt on cars and other vehicles (vans/motorcycles/boats, etc.)

2. Debt on credit cards / store cards

3. Loans (from bank, building society or other financial institution)

4. Debts to relatives or friends

5. Student loans

6. Overdue bills (phone, electricity, heating, rent)

96. None of these

97. Other

IF NOT ((96 IN AS054_OweMonAny) AND (AS054_OweMonAny.CARDINAL = 1))

Txt_FL_AS055

AS055_AmOweMon

Not including mortgages or money owed on land, property or firms, how much do you [@ and/ @ and/ @ and/ @ and] [@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your] [@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner] owe in total?

IWER:

amount in [FLDefault[9]]; Code total amount for both partners

AMOUNT OWING MONEY IN TOTAL

-10000000000000000..10000000000000000

IF AS055_AmOweMon = NONRESPONSE

| UB SEQUENCE UB_AS955

ENDIF

ENDIF

AS057_IntCheck

IWER:

CHECK:

Who answered the questions in this section?

WHO ANSWERED THE QUESTIONS IN AS

1. Respondent only

2. Respondent and proxy

3. Proxy only

System preset value AS902_TimeStampEnd

IF AS902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND AS057_IntCheck <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF ((AC IN Test_History) OR (AC IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

AC011_Intro

We are also interested in how people think about their lives in general.

IWER:

Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not capable of answering any of these questions on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.

INTRODUCTION WELL-BEING

1. Continue

System preset value AC901_TimeStampStart

System preset value AC902_TimeStampEnd

IF AC901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND AC011_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIFTxt_FL_AC012

AC012_HowSat

On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with your life?

HOW SATISFIED WITH LIFE

0..10

Txt_FL_AC013

AC013_Intro

Please look at card 16. I will now read a list of statements that people have used to describe their lives or how they feel. We would like to know how often, if at all, you experienced the following feelings and thoughts: often, sometimes, rarely, or never.

INTRODUCTION CASP ITEMS

1. Continue

Txt_FL_AC014

AC014_AgePrev

How often do you think your age prevents you from doing the things you would like to do?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOut}

AGE PREVENTS FROM DOING THINGS

1. Often

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

4. Never

Txt_FL_AC015

AC015_OutofContr

How often do you feel that what happens to you is out of your control?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

OUT OF CONTROL

1. Often

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

4. Never

Txt_FL_AC016

AC016_LeftOut

How often do you feel left out of things?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FEEL LEFT OUT OF THINGS

1. Often

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

4. Never

Txt_FL_AC017

AC017_DoWant

How often do you think that you can do the things that you want to do?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

DO THE THINGS YOU WANT TO DO

1. Often

2. Sometimes

3. Rarely

4. Never

Txt_FL_AC018

AC018_FamRespPrev

How often do you think that family responsibilities prevent you from doing what you want to do?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FAMILY RESPONSIBILITIES PREVENT

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC019

AC019_ShortMon

How often do you think that shortage of money stops you from doing the things you want to do?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

SHORTAGE OF MONEY STOPS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC020

AC020_EachDay

How often do you look forward to each day?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LOOK FORWARD TO EACH DAY

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC021

AC021_LifeMean

How often do you feel that your life has meaning?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LIFE HAS MEANING

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC022

AC022_BackHapp

How often, on balance, do you look back on your life with a sense of happiness?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

LOOK BACK ON LIFE WITH HAPPINESS

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC023

AC023_FullEnerg

How often do you feel full of energy these days?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FEEL FULL OF ENERGY

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC024

AC024_FullOpport

How often do you feel that life is full of opportunities?

IWER:

Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}

FULL OF OPPORTUNITIES

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

Txt_FL_AC025

AC025_FutuGood

How often do you feel that the future looks good for you?

IWER:

*Card 16. {ReadOutNeed}***FUTURE LOOKS GOOD**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never

IF MN024_NursingHome = a1

Txt_FL_AC001

AC001_Intro

Now I have a few questions about activities you may do.

INTRODUCTION AC ACTIVITIES

1. Continue

Txt_FL_AC035

AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths

Please look at card 58: which of the activities listed on this card - if any - have you done in the last twelve months?

IWER:

*{CodeAll}***ACTIVITIES IN LAST YEAR**

1. Done voluntary or charity work
4. Attended an educational or training course
5. Gone to a sport, social or other kind of club
7. Taken part in a political or community-related organization
8. Read books, magazines or newspapers
9. Did word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku
10. Played cards or games such as chess.
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths.CARDINAL > 1) AND (a96 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of the above" together with any other answer. Please change your answer] [{empty}]"

IF MN103_History = 0

IF (AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths.CARDINAL = 1) AND (a96 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

Txt_FL_AC038

AC038_HowSatisfiedNoAct

You indicated that you do not engage in any of the activities on Card 58. On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with this?

SATISFIED WITH NO ACTIVITIES

0..10

ELSE

IF (((((a1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) OR (a4 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a5 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a7 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a8 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a9 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a10 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

LOOP cnt1:= 1 TO 10

IF cnt1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths

BLOCK

Txt_FL_AC036

AC036_HowOfftAct

How often in the past twelve months [*@ did/@ have/@ did/@ have/@ did/@ did/@ have*] [*@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you*] [*@ do voluntary or charity work/@ attended an educational or training course/@ go to a sport, social or other kind of club/@ taken part in a political or community-related organization/@ read books, magazines or newspapers/@ do word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/@ played cards or games such as chess.*]?

IWER:

*{ReadOut}***HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS**

1. Almost daily
2. Almost every week
3. Almost every month
4. Less often

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

```

ENDLOOPTxt_FL_AC037
AC037_HowSatisfied
On a scale from 0 to 10 where 0 means completely dissatisfied and 10 means completely satisfied, how satisfied are you with the activities that you mentioned?
SATISFIED WITH ACTIVITIES
0..10
ENDIF
ENDIF
ELSE
IF (((((a1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths) OR (a4 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a5 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a7 IN
AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a8 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a9 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)) OR (a10 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths)

LOOP cnt1:= 1 TO 10
IF cnt1 IN AC035_ActPastTwelveMonths
BLOCK
Txt_FL_AC036
AC036_HowOfAct
How often in the past twelve months [@ did/@ have/@ did/@ have/@ did/@ did/@ have] [@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you/@ you] [@ do voluntary or
charity work/@ attended an educational or training course/@ go to a sport, social or other kind of club/@ taken part in a political or community-related organization/@
read books, magazines or newspapers/@ do word or number games such as crossword puzzles or Sudoku/@ played cards or games such as chess.]?

IWER:
{ReadOut}.
HOW OFTEN ACTIVITY IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS
1. Almost daily
2. Almost every week
3. Almost every month
4. Less often
ENDBLOCK
ENDIF
ENDLOOP
ENDIF
ENDIF
ENDIFTxt_FL_AC700
AC700_BigFiveIntro
Please look at card 59.

I am now going to read out some statements concerning characteristics that may or may not apply to you.

After each statement please indicate if whether you strongly disagree, disagree a little, neither agree nor disagree, agree a little or agree strongly.
INTRODUCTION BIG FIVE
1. Continue
Txt_FL_AC701
AC701_Reserved
I see myself as someone who is reserved.

Do you...

IWER:
{ReadOut}
BIG FIVE - RESERVED
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly
Txt_FL_AC702
AC702_Trust
I see myself as someone who is generally trusting.

Do you...

IWER:
Read out if necessary
BIG FIVE - TRUST
1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

```

Txt_FL_AC703

AC703_Lazy

I see myself as someone who tends to be lazy.

Do you...

IWER:

Read out if necessary

BIG FIVE - LAZY

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC704

AC704_Relaxed

I see myself as someone who is relaxed, handles stress well.

Do you...

IWER:

Read out if necessary

BIG FIVE - RELAXED

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC705

AC705_FewInterests

I see myself as someone who has few artistic interests.

Do you...

IWER:

Read out if necessary

BIG FIVE - FEW INTERESTS

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC706

AC706_Outgoing

I see myself as someone who is outgoing, sociable.

Do you...

IWER:

Read out if necessary

BIG FIVE - OUTGOING

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC707

AC707_FindFault

I see myself as someone who tends to find fault with others.

Do you...

IWER:

Read out if necessary

BIG FIVE - FINDFAULT

1. Disagree strongly
2. Disagree a little
3. Neither agree nor disagree
4. Agree a little
5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC708

AC708_Thorough

I see myself as someone who does a thorough job.

Do you...

IWER:
Read out if necessary
BIG FIVE - THOROUGH JOB
 1. Disagree strongly
 2. Disagree a little
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Agree a little
 5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC709

AC709_Nervous
I see myself as someone who gets nervous easily.

 Do you...

IWER:
Read out if necessary
BIG FIVE - NERVOUS
 1. Disagree strongly
 2. Disagree a little
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Agree a little
 5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC710

AC710_Imagination
I see myself as someone who has an active imagination.

 Do you...

IWER:
Read out if necessary
BIG FIVE - IMAGINATION
 1. Disagree strongly
 2. Disagree a little
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Agree a little
 5. Agree strongly

Txt_FL_AC711

AC711_Kind
I see myself as someone who is considerate and kind to almost everyone.

 Do you...

IWER:
{ReadOutNeed}
BIG FIVE - KIND
 1. Disagree strongly
 2. Disagree a little
 3. Neither agree nor disagree
 4. Agree a little
 5. Agree strongly

AC740_Outro

IWER:
CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?
NON PROXY
 1. Respondent
 2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

IF AC902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND AC740_Outro <> EMPTY
ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF
IF (((EX IN Test_History) OR (EX IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History)) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IF MN103_History <> 1

EX601_NonProxy

IWER:
Start of a @BNon-proxy section@B. No proxy allowed. If the respondent is not present or not capable to give consent to participation on her/his own, press @BCTRL-K@B at each question.
INTRO EX_PROXY
 1. Continue

```
ENDIF
System preset value EX901_TimeStampStart
IF EX901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND EX601_NonProxy <> EMPTY
ENDIF
IF MN103_History <> 1

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0
  Txt_FL_EX029
  EX029_FreqPrayer
  Now, I have a question about praying. These days, how often do you pray?

  IWER:
  {ReadOut}
  PRAYING
  1. More than once a day
  2. Once daily
  3. A couple of times a week
  4. Once a week
  5. Less than once a week
  6. Never

ENDIF Txt_FL_EX001

EX001_Introtxt
Now, I have questions about how likely you think various events might be. When I ask a question I'd like for you to give me a number from 0 to 100.

Let's try an example together and start with the weather. Looking at card 60, what do you think the chances are that it will be sunny tomorrow? For example, '90' would mean a 90 per cent chance of sunny weather. You can say any number from 0 to 100.
INTRODUCTION AND EXAMPLE
0..100

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

IF Sec_EP.EP005_CurrentJobSit = a2
  Txt_FL_EX007
  EX007_GovRedPens
  (Please look at card 60.)

  What are the chances that before you retire the government will reduce the pension which you are entitled to?
  GOVERNMENT REDUCES PENSION
  0..100

IF MN808_AgeRespondent < 61
  Txt_FL_EX025
  EX025_ChWrkA65
  (Please look at card 60.)

  Thinking about your work generally and not just your present job, what are the chances that you will be working full-time after you reach age 63?
  CHANCE TO WORK AFTER AGE OF 63
  0..100

ENDIF Txt_FL_EX008

EX008_GovRaisAge
(Please look at card 60.)

What are the chances that before you retire the government will raise your retirement age?
GOVERNMENT RAISES RETIREMENT AGE
0..100

ENDIF

ENDIF
IF MN808_AgeRespondent < 101
  Txt_FL_EX009
  EX009_LivTenYrs
  (Please look at card 60.)

  What are the chances that you will live to be age [ @ {Current age rounded up to 5 fold} ] or more?
  LIVING IN TEN YEARS
  0..100

ENDIF
IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0
  Txt_FL_EX026
  EX026_Trust
  Now I would like to ask a question about how you view other people. Generally speaking, would you say that most people

  can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people? Not looking at card 60 anymore, please tell me on a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means you can't be too careful and 10 means that most people can be trusted.
  TRUST IN OTHER PEOPLE
  0..10
```

Txt_FL_EX110

EX110_RiskAv

Please look at card 61. When people invest their savings they can choose between assets that give low return with little risk to lose money, for instance a bank account or a safe bond, or assets with a high return but also a higher risk of losing money, for instance stocks and shares. Which of the statements on the card comes closest to the amount of financial risk that you are willing to take when you save or make investments?

IWER:

Read answers only if necessary. If more than one response is given use the first category that applies.

RISK AVERSION

1. Take substantial financial risks expecting to earn substantial returns
2. Take above average financial risks expecting to earn above average returns
3. Take average financial risks expecting to earn average returns
4. Not willing to take any financial risks

Txt_FL_EX111

EX111_XYZ_Planning_Horizon

In planning your saving and spending, which of the following time periods is most important to you?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

The option 'next few months' includes also 'next few days' and 'next few weeks'

PLANNING HORIZON

1. Next few months
2. Next year
3. Next few years
4. Next 5-10 years
5. Longer than 10 years

Txt_FL_EX028

EX028_LeftRight

In politics people sometimes talk of left and right. On a scale from 0 to 10, where 0 means the left and 10 means the right, where would you place yourself?

LEFT OR RIGHT IN POLITICS

0..10

ENDIF

IF MN101_Longitudinal = 0

IF MN005_ModeQues = a2

EX600_PartInterv

IWER:

Is the respondent's partner available and willing to be interviewed in this session or are you doing a proxy interview for the partner in this session?

If the partner or proxy refuses to conduct an interview, please set a refusal code for the partner or proxy in the SMS after finishing the CAPI.

PARTNER AVAILABLE AND WILLING TO PARTICIPATE

1. Yes, partner is available and willing to be (proxy) interviewed in this session
2. No, partner is unavailable to be (proxy) interviewed in this session
3. No, partner is unwilling to be (proxy) interviewed in this session

IF (EX600_PartInterv = a2) OR (EX600_PartInterv = a3)

Txt_FL_EX101

EX101_IntroPartInfo

Before we finish, could you please also give me some information on [*@ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*], who is not doing the interview today?

INTRODUCTION PARTNER INFORMATION

1. Continue

Txt_FL_EX602

EX602_PartYrsEduc

How many years has [*@ your/ @ your/ @ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*] been in school all together?

IWER:

"in school" means in "full-time education", that;

** includes: receiving tuition, engaging in practical work or supervised study or taking examinations*

** excludes: full-time working, home schooling, distance learning, special on-the-job training, evening classes, part-time private vocational training, flexible or part-time higher education studies, etc*

PARTNER YEARS OF EDUCATION

0..999

Txt_FL_EX603

EX603_PartJobSit

Please look at card 44.

In general, how would you describe the current employment situation of [*@ your/ @ your*] [*@ husband/ @ wife/ @ partner/ @ partner*]?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PARTNER CURRENT JOB SITUATION

1. Retired
2. Employed or self-employed (including working for family business)
3. Unemployed
4. Permanently sick or disabled
5. Homemaker
97. Other

IF EX603_PartJobSit = a2

Txt_FL_EX613

EX613_LastJobPartner

What is the most recent job [*@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] {FL_EX613_3} had?

NAME OR TITLE OF JOB PARTNER

STRING

IF EX613_LastJobPartner = RESPONSE

BLOCK

JobCode

[IWER]: {FLDefault[93]} {FLDefaultExtended[93]} [If an appropriate job title is not in the list press enter to save the job you have typed in.] [{empty}]

STRING

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDIF

IF (EX603_PartJobSit <> a1) AND (EX603_PartJobSit <> a2)

Txt_FL_EX104

EX104_PartEvWork

Has [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] ever done any paid work?

PARTNER EVER DONE PAID WORK

1. Yes

5. No

ENDIF

IF ((EX603_PartJobSit = a1) OR (EX603_PartJobSit = a2)) OR (EX104_PartEvWork = a1)

Txt_FL_EX105

EX105_PartEmp

In [*@ his/@ her*] [*@ last/@ current/@ last*] job, [*@ was/@ is/@ was*] [*@ your/@ your/@ your/@ your*] [*@ husband/@ wife/@ partner/@ partner*] a private sector employee, a public sector employee or a self-employed?

PARTNER EMPLOYEE OR A SELF-EMPLOYED

1. Private sector employee

2. Public sector employee

3. Self-employed

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF

EX023_Outro

IWER:

CHECK: Who answered the questions in this section?

NON PROXY

1. Respondent

2. Section not answered (proxy interview)

ENDIF

IF ((((((((((MN001_Country = a1) OR (MN001_Country = a7)) OR (MN001_Country = a3)) OR (MN001_Country = a16)) OR (MN001_Country = a11)) OR (MN001_Country = a26)) OR (MN001_Country = a27)) OR (MN001_Country = a28)) OR (MN001_Country = a29)) OR (MN001_Country = a30)) OR (MN001_Country = a32)) AND (MN101_Longitudinal = 0)

EX123_Consent

It has not been decided yet but we are thinking about continuing this research project in one or two years with another, much shorter interview. For this reason, we hope that it is ok with you that we keep your name and address in our files, so that we can contact you again. Is this ok?

IWER:

Let respondent sign consent statement if necessary. If the respondent asks or hesitates, say that he/she can still say no at the time when recontacting

CONSENT TO RECONTACT

1. Consent to recontact

5. No consent to recontact

ENDIF

Txt_FL_EX024

EX024_Outro2

Thank you. This was the last question. We would like to thank you very much again for participating in the survey. We know it has been a long and difficult questionnaire, but your help was really important. With your participation you have helped researchers to understand how the ageing of populations in Europe affects our future.

THANK YOU FOR PARTICIPATION

1. Continue

IF MN103_History = 0

ENDIF

EX106_HandOutA

IWER:

Take a drop-off questionnaire and fill in first name and respondent id @B {RespondentID}@B on the drop-off cover.

Enter drop-off serial number from drop-off questionnaire to CAPI below.

Hand out drop-off questionnaire to respondent.

HAND OUT DROP-OFF QUESTIONNAIRE

STRING

System preset value EX902_TimeStampEnd

IF EX902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND EX106_HandOutA <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF ((IV IN Test_History) OR (IV IN Test_Regular)) OR (ALL IN Test_History) OR (ALL IN Test_Regular)

BLOCK

IV001_Intro

IWER:

THIS SECTION IS ABOUT YOUR OBSERVATIONS DURING THE INTERVIEW AND SHOULD BE FILLED OUT AFTER EACH COMPLETED INDIVIDUAL INTERVIEW.

INTRODUCTION TO IV

1. Continue

System preset value IV901_TimeStampStart

IF IV901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND IV001_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

IF (((((((((((Sec_DN1.DN038_IntCheck = a2) OR (Sec_DN1.DN038_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_PH.PH054_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_PH.PH054_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_EP.EP210_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_EP.EP210_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_CH.CH023_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_CH.CH023_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_HO.HO041_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_HO.HO041_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_HH.HH014_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_HH.HH014_IntCheck = a3)) OR (Sec_AS.AS057_IntCheck = a2)) OR (Sec_AS.AS057_IntCheck = a3))

IV020_RelProxy

A proxy respondent has answered some or all of the questions we had for {FLRespondentName}. How is the proxy respondent related to {FLRespondentName}?

RELATIONSHIP PROXY

1. Spouse/Partner
2. Child/child-in-law
3. Parent/ Parent-in-law
4. Sibling
5. Grand-child
6. Other relative
7. Nursing home staff
8. Home helper
9. Friend/acquaintance
10. Other

ENDIF

IV002_PersPresent

Were any third persons, except proxy respondent, present during (parts of) the interview with {FLRespondentName}?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

THIRD PERSONS PRESENT

1. Nobody
2. Spouse or partner
3. Parent or parents
4. Child or children
5. Other relatives
6. Other persons present

CHECK NOT ((IV002_PersPresent.CARDINAL > 1) AND (1 IN IV002_PersPresent)) L1 " [You cannot select "Nobody" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{empty}]"

IF NOT ((a1 IN IV002_PersPresent) AND (IV002_PersPresent.CARDINAL = 1))

IV003_PersIntervened

Have these persons intervened in the interview?

INTERVENED IN INTERVIEW

1. Yes, often
2. Yes, occasionally

3. No

ENDIF

IV004_WillingAnswer

How would you describe the willingness of *{FLRespondentName}* to answer?

WILLINGNESS TO ANSWER

1. Very good
2. Good
3. Fair
4. Bad
5. Good in the beginning, got worse during the interview
6. Bad in the beginning, got better during the interview

IF *IV004_WillingAnswer* = a5

IV005_WillingnessWorse

Why did the respondent's willingness to answer get worse during the interview?

IWER:

{CodeAll}

WHY WILLINGNESS WORSE

1. The respondent was losing interest
2. The respondent was losing concentration or was getting tired
3. Other, please specify

IF a3 IN *IV005_WillingnessWorse*

IV006_OthReason

Which other reason?

WHICH OTHER REASON

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF

IV007_AskClarification

Did *{FLRespondentName}* ask for clarification on any questions?

RESP. ASK FOR CLARIFICATION

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

IV008_RespUnderstoodQst

Overall, did you feel that *{FLRespondentName}* understood the questions?

RESPONDENT UNDERSTOOD QUESTIONS

1. Never
2. Almost never
3. Now and then
4. Often
5. Very often
6. Always

IV018_HelpShowcards

Did the respondent need any help reading the showcards during the interview?

HELP NEEDED READING SHOWCARDS

1. Yes, due to sight problems
2. Yes, due to literacy problems
3. No

IF *MN008_NumHHR* = 1

IF (*Sec_HO.HO001_Place* = a1) OR (*MN024_NursingHome* = a2)

IV009_AreaLocationBldg

In which type of area is the building located?

WHICH AREA BUILDING LOCATED

1. A big city
2. The suburbs or outskirts of a big city
3. A large town
4. A small town
5. A rural area or village

IV610_TypeBuilding

Which type of building does the household live in?

IWER:

A nursing home provides all of the following services for its residents: dispensing of medication, available, 24-hour personal assistance and supervision (not necessarily a nurse), and room & meals

TYPE OF BUILDING

1. A farm house
2. A free standing one or two family house
3. A one or two family house as row or double house
4. A building with 3 to 8 flats
5. A building with 9 or more flats but no more than 8 floors
6. A high-rise with 9 or more floors
7. A housing complex with services for older people (residential home or sheltered housing, but not a nursing home)
8. A nursing home

IF (IV610_TypeBuilding = a7) OR (IV610_TypeBuilding = a8)

IV621_Certifiednurse

Is there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

IV012_StepstoEntrance

How many steps had to be climbed (up or down) to get to the main entrance of the household's flat?

IWER:

Do not include steps that are avoided, because the block has an elevator

NUMBER OF STEPS TO ENTRANCE

1. Up to 5
2. 6 to 15
3. 16 to 25
4. More than 25

ENDIF

ENDIF

IV019_InterviewerID

Your interviewer ID:

INTERVIEWER ID

STRING

CHECK NOT (NOT (IV019_InterviewerID = RESPONSE)) L1 " [Please enter a value] [{empty}]"

IV017_Outro

Thank you very much for completing this section.

OUTRA IV

1. Continue

System preset value IV902_TimeStampEnd

IF IV902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND IV017_Outro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

IF XT_active = 1

BLOCK

XT104_SexDec

IWER:

note sex of decedent (ask if unsure)

SEX OF DECEDENT

1. Male
2. Female

Txt_FL_XT001

XT001_Intro

[@ {Name of the deceased}] has participated in the SHARE study before [@ his/@ her] death. [@ His/@ Her] contribution was very valuable. We would find it extremely helpful to have some information about the final year of [@ {Name of the deceased}]'s life. All the information collected is strictly confidential, and will be held anonymously.

INTRODUCTION TO EXIT INTERVIEW

1. Continue

System preset value XT901_TimeStampStart

IF XT901_TimeStampStart = EMPTY AND XT001_Intro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

XT006_ProxSex

IWER:

Code proxy respondent's sex.

PROXY RESPONDENT'S SEX

1. Male
2. Female

Txt_FL_XT002

XT002_Relation

Before we start asking questions about the last year of life of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*], would you please tell me what was your relationship to the deceased?

IWER:

If unclear, specify: "So you were [*@ his/@ her*]..."

RELATIONSHIP TO THE DECEASED

1. Husband or wife or partner
2. Son or Daughter
3. Son- or Daughter-in-law
4. Son or Daughter of husband, wife or partner
5. Grandchild
6. Sibling
7. Other relative (specify)
8. Other non-relative (specify)

IF *XT002_Relation* = a7

XT003_OthRel

IWER:

Specify other relative

OTHER RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIF

IF *XT002_Relation* = a8

XT004_OthNonRel

IWER:

Specify other non-relative

OTHER NO-RELATIVE

STRING

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT005

XT005_HowOftCont

During the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, how often did you have contact with [*{Name of the deceased}*], either in person, by phone, mail, email, or any other electronic means?

HOW OFTEN CONTACT LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Daily
2. Several times a week
3. About once a week
4. About every two weeks
5. About once a month
6. Less than once a month
7. Never

IF *XT002_Relation* <> a1

Txt_FL_XT007

XT007_YearBirth

Can you tell me your year of birth?

YEAR OF BIRTH PROXY

1900..2001

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT101

XT101_ConfDecYrBirth

Let us now talk about the deceased. Just to make sure that we have the correct information about [*@ {Name of the deceased}*], can I just confirm that [*@ he/@ she*] was born in [*@ {Month and Year birth of deceased}*]?

CONFIRMATION DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

1. Yes
5. No

IF *XT101_ConfDecYrBirth* = a5

Txt_FL_XT102

XT102_DecMonthBirth

In which month and year was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] born?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

Month

DECEASED MONTH OF BIRTH

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_XT103

XT103_DecYearBirth

In which month and year was [*@ he/@ she*] born?

MONTH: ^XT102_DecMonthBirth

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

Year

DECEASED YEAR OF BIRTH

1900..2010

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT008

XT008_MonthDied

We would like to know more about the circumstances of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] 's death. In what @bmonth@b and year did [*@ he/@ she*] pass away?

@bMONTH@b:

YEAR:

IWER:

Month

MONTH OF DECEASE

1. January
2. February
3. March
4. April
5. May
6. June
7. July
8. August
9. September
10. October
11. November
12. December

Txt_FL_XT009

XT009_YearDied

In what month and @bYEAR@b did [*@ he/@ she*] pass away?

MONTH: ^XT008_MonthDied

@bYEAR@b:

IWER:

Year

YEAR OF DECEASE

1. 2006
2. 2007
3. 2008
4. 2009
5. 2010
6. 2011
7. 2012
8. 2013
9. 2014
10. 2015
11. 2016
12. 2017

Txt_FL_XT010

XT010_AgeDied

How old was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] when [*@ he/@ she*] passed away?

IWER:

Age in years

AGE AT THE MOMENT OF DECEASE

20..120

Txt_FL_XT109

XT109_DecMarried

Was [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] married at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

IWER:

Deceased married at time of death

DECEASED MARRIED AT TIME OF DEATH

1. Yes

5. No

Txt_FL_XT039

XT039_NumChild

How many children did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have that were still alive at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death? Please count all natural children, fostered, adopted and stepchildren

NUMBER OF CHILDREN THE DECEASED HAD AT THE END

0..999

Txt_FL_XT011

XT011_CauseDeath

What was the main cause of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

IWER:

Read out if necessary

THE MAIN CAUSE OF DEATH

1. Cancer

2. A heart attack

3. A stroke

4. Other cardiovascular related illness such as heart failure, arrhythmia

5. Respiratory disease

6. Disease of the digestive system such as gastrointestinal ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease

7. Severe infectious disease such as pneumonia, septicemia or flu

8. Accident

97. Other (Please specify)

IF *XT011_CauseDeath* = a97

XT012_OthCauseDeath

IWER:

Specify other cause of death

OTHER CAUSE OF DEATH

STRING

ENDIF

IF *XT011_CauseDeath* <> a8

Txt_FL_XT013

XT013_HowLongIll

How long had [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] been ill before [*@ he/@ she*] died?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

HOW LONG BEEN ILL BEFORE DECEASE

1. Less than one month

2. One month or more but less than 6 months

3. 6 months or more but less than a year

4. One year or more

Txt_FL_XT014

XT014_WhereDied

Did [*@ he/@ she*] die ...

IWER:

{ReadOut}

PLACE OF DYING

1. at^FL_XT014_2 own home

2. at another person's home

3. in a hospital

4. in a nursing home

5. in a residential home, sheltered housing, or old people's home

6. in a hospice

7. in transit to a medical facility

97. at some other place

IF [XT014_WhereDied](#) = a3

XT750_ICU

Was that in the Intensive Care Unit?

IN INTENSIVE CARE UNIT

1. Yes
5. No

IF [XT750_ICU](#) = a5

XT751_palcareinpatienthospice

Was that in a palliative care or inpatient hospice unit?

PALLIATIVE CARE OR INPATIENT HOSPICE

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ELSE

IF [XT014_WhereDied](#) = a4

XT767_Certifiednurse

Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

At LEAST A NURSE

1. Yes
5. No

XT752_inpatienthospice

Was that an inpatient hospice unit?

INPATIENT HOSPICE

1. Yes
5. No

ELSE

IF [XT014_WhereDied](#) = a5

XT767_Certifiednurse

Was there at least one (certified) nurse in the assistance or supervision staff?

At LEAST A NURSE

1. Yes
5. No

XT753_hospiceresidential

Was the residential housing provided by hospice?

RESIDENTIAL PROVIDED BY HOSPICE

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDIF [Txt_FL_XT615](#)

XT615_TimesInHosp

In the last year before [[@ he/@ she](#)] died, on how many different occasions did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] stay in a hospital, hospice or nursing home?

TIMES IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

- 0..999

IF [XT615_TimesInHosp](#) > 0

[Txt_FL_XT016](#)

XT016_TotalTimeHosp

During the last year of [[@ his/@ her](#)] life, for how long altogether did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] stay at hospitals, hospices or nursing homes?

IWER:

Do not read out

TOTAL TIME IN HOSPITAL LAST YEAR BEFORE DYING

1. Less than one week
2. One week or more but less than one month
3. One month or more but less than 3 months
4. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
5. 6 months or more but less than a year
6. A full year

ENDIF [Txt_FL_XT756](#)

XT756_IntroCare

The next couple of questions are about the care [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] received in the last month of [[@ his/@ her](#)] life. Please answer these questions based on your experience and the deceased's experience while [[@ he/@ she](#)] was receiving care. Some of the questions ask about the staff. By staff, we mean doctors, nurses, social workers, chaplains, nursing assistants, therapists, and other personnel.

CARE INTRO

1. Continue

IF NOT ((([XT014_WhereDied](#) = a6) OR ([XT751_pallcareinpatienthospice](#) = a1)) OR ([XT752_inpatienthospice](#) = a1)) OR ([XT753_hospiceresidential](#) = a1))

[Txt_FL_XT757](#)

XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare

In the last four weeks of [[@ his/@ her](#)] life, did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] have any hospice or palliative care?

IWER:

By hospice care we mean palliative care for terminally ill or seriously ill patients, delivered at home or in an institution. According to the WHO definition, "palliative care is an approach that improves the quality of life of patients and their families facing the problem associated with life-threatening illness, through the prevention and relief of suffering by means of early identification and impeccable assessment and treatment of pain and other problems, physical, psychosocial and spiritual

HOSPICE OR PALLIATIVE CARE

1. Yes
5. No

IF [XT757_hospiceorpalliativecare](#) = a5

[Txt_FL_XT754](#)

XT754_reasonnocare

What was the reason that [[@ he/@ she](#)] did not have hospice or palliative care?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

REASON NOT HOSPICE

1. Was not needed or wanted
2. Was needed or wanted but not available
3. Was needed or wanted but too expensive

ENDIF

ENDIF[Txt_FL_XT758](#)

XT758_medicinepain

In [[@ his/@ her](#)] last month of life, did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] have pain or take medicine for pain?

MEDICINE FOR PAIN

1. Yes
5. No

IF [XT758_medicinepain](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_XT759](#)

XT759_medicineamount

Did the deceased receive too much, too little, or just the right amount of medication for [[@ his/@ her](#)] pain?

MEDICATION AMOUNT

1. Too much
2. Too little
3. Right amount

ENDIF[Txt_FL_XT760](#)

XT760_troublebreathing

In [[@ his/@ her](#)] last month of life, did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] have trouble breathing?

TROUBLE BREATHING

1. Yes
5. No

IF [XT760_troublebreathing](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_XT761](#)

XT761_helpbreathing

How much help in dealing with [[@ his/@ her](#)] breathing did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP BREATHING

1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIF[Txt_FL_XT762](#)

XT762_anxietyandness

In [[@ his/@ her](#)] last month of life, did [[@ {Name of the deceased}](#)] have any feelings of anxiety or sadness?

ANXIETY SADNESS

1. Yes
5. No

IF [XT762_anxietyandness](#) = a1

[Txt_FL_XT763](#)

XT763_helpanxietyandness

How much help in dealing with these feelings did the deceased receive - too little, or just the right amount?

HOW MUCH HELP ANXIETY OR SADNESS

1. Too little
2. Right amount

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT764

XT764_personalcare

How often were the deceased's personal care needs - such as bathing, dressing, and changing bedding - taken care of as well as they should have been?

IWER:

{ReadOut}.

PERSONAL CARE NEEDS MET

1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never
5. Help was not needed or wanted for personal care

Txt_FL_XT765

XT765_staff

During [@ his/ @ her] last month of life, how often overall was the staff who took care of [@ him/ @ her] kind, caring, and respectful?

IWER:

{ReadOut}.

STAFF CARING AND RESPECTFULL

1. Always
2. Usually
3. Sometimes
4. Never

Txt_FL_XT766

XT766_ratecare

Overall, how would you rate the care the deceased received in [@ his/ @ her] last month of life?

IWER:

{ReadOut}.

RATE CARE

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT017

XT017_IntroMedCare

We would now like to ask you some questions about any expenses which [@ {Name of the deceased}] incurred as a result of the medical care [@ he/ @ she] received in the last 12 months before [@ he/ @ she] died.

For each of the types of care I will now list, please indicate whether [@ {Name of the deceased}] received the care and, if so, give your best estimate of the costs incurred from that care.

@bPlease include only costs not paid or reimbursed by the health insurance or the employer. @b

INTRODUCTION EXPENSES MEDICAL CARE

1. Continue

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 9

IF ((cnt < 3) OR (cnt > 5)) OR (XT615_TimesInHosp > 1)

BLOCK

Txt_FL_XT018

XT018_TypeMedCare

Did [@ {Name of the deceased}] have any [@ care from a general practitioner/ @ care from specialist physicians/ @ hospital stays/ @ care in a nursing home/ @ hospice stays/ @ medication/ @ aids and appliances such as wheelchairs, rollators, walking sticks and crutches, orthoses, or prostheses/ @ help with personal care due to disability/ @ help with domestic tasks due to disability] (in the last 12 months of [@ his/ @ her] life)?

HAD TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT018_TypeMedCare = a1

Txt_FL_XT119

XT119_CostsMedCare

About how much did [@ he/ @ she] pay out of pocket for [@ care from a general practitioner/ @ care from specialist physicians/ @ hospital stays/ @ care in a nursing home/ @ hospice stays/ @ medication/ @ aids and appliances/ @ help with personal care due to disability/ @ help with domestic tasks due to disability] (in the last 12 months of [@ his/ @ her] life)? [@ By out of pocket we mean that the costs were not covered or reimbursed by the health insurance/national health system/third party.]

^FL_XT119_5

IWER:

Fill in '0' if all the expenses were covered or reimbursed. Otherwise fill in the amount in [FLDefault[9]]

COSTS OF TYPE OF MEDICAL CARE IN THE LAST TWELVE MONTHS

0..100000000000000000

IF XT119_CostsMedCare = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE XT619b_Random

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF

ENDLOOPTxt_FL_XT105

XT105_DiffWhere

We would like to know more about the difficulties people have in their last year of life because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problems. During the last year of [@ his/ @ her] life, did [@ {Name of the deceased}] have any difficulty remembering @bwhere @b [@ he/ @ she] was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING WHERE

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT106

XT106_DiffYear

During the last year of [@ his/ @ her] life, did [@ {Name of the deceased}] have any difficulty remembering

@bwhat year @b it was? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES REMEMBERING THE YEAR

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT107

XT107_DiffRecogn

During the last year of [@ his/ @ her] life, did [@ {Name of the deceased}] have any difficulty @brecognizing @b

family members or good friends? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months?

DIFFICULTIES RECOGNIZING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT020

XT020_IntroDiffADL

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did [@ {Name of the deceased}] have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of [@ his/ @ her] life? Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.

IWER:

{ReadOut}.

{CodeAll}

INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES DOING ACTIVITIES

1. Dressing, including putting on shoes and socks
2. Walking across a room
3. Bathing or showering
4. Eating, such as cutting up your food
5. Getting in or out of bed
6. Using the toilet, including getting up or down
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((XT020_IntroDiffADL.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN XT020_IntroDiffADL)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [[empty]]"

IF (XT020_IntroDiffADL.CARDINAL > 0) AND NOT (a96 IN XT020_IntroDiffADL)

Txt_FL_XT022

XT022_HelpADL

Thinking about the activities that [@ {Name of the deceased}] had problems with during the last twelve months of [@ his/ @ her] life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?

ANYONE HELPED WITH ADL

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT022_HelpADL = a1

Txt_FL_XT023

XT023_WhoHelpedADL

Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.

IWER:

do not read out

at most three answers!

code relationship to deceased!

WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADL

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Mother or father of the deceased
4. Son of the deceased
5. Son-in-law of the deceased
6. Daughter of the deceased
7. Daughter-in-law of the deceased

8. Grandson of the deceased
9. Granddaughter of the deceased
10. Sister of the deceased
11. Brother of the deceased
12. Other relative
13. Unpaid volunteer
14. Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
15. Friend or neighbor of the deceased
16. Other person

CHECK NOT (XT023_WhoHelpedADL.CARDINAL > 3) L1 " [At most three answers] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_XT024

XT024_TimeRecHelp

Overall, during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive help?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 3 months
3. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
4. 6 months or more but less than a year
5. A full year

Txt_FL_XT025

XT025_HrsNecDay

And about how many hours of help did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive during a typical day?

HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

0..24

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT620

XT620_IntroDiffADLII

Because of a physical, mental, emotional or memory problem, did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have difficulty doing any of the following activities during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life?

Please name only difficulties that lasted at least three months.

IWER:

{ReadOut}.

{CodeAll}

INTRODUCTION DIFFICULTIES

1. Preparing a hot meal
2. Shopping for groceries
3. Making telephone calls
4. Taking medication
5. Using a map to figure out how to get around in a strange place
6. Doing work around the house or garden
7. Managing money, such as paying bills and keeping track of expenses
8. Leaving the house independently and accessing transportation services
9. Doing personal laundry
10. Continence over urination or defecation
96. None of these

CHECK NOT ((XT620_IntroDiffADLII.CARDINAL > 1) AND (96 IN XT620_IntroDiffADLII)) L1 " [You cannot select "None of these" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

IF (XT620_IntroDiffADLII.CARDINAL > 0) AND NOT (a96 IN XT620_IntroDiffADLII)

Txt_FL_XT622

XT622_HelpADLII

Thinking about the activities that [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] had problems with during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, has anyone helped regularly with these activities?

ANYONE HELPED WITH ADLII

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT622_HelpADLII = a1

Txt_FL_XT623

XT623_WhoHelpedADLII

Who, including yourself, has mainly helped with these activities? Please name up to three persons.

IWER:

do not read out

at most three answers!

code relationship to deceased!

WHO HAS HELPED WITH ADLII

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Mother or father of the deceased
4. Son of the deceased

5. Son-in-law of the deceased
6. Daughter of the deceased
7. Daughter-in-law of the deceased
8. Grandson of the deceased
9. Granddaughter of the deceased
10. Sister of the deceased
11. Brother of the deceased
12. Other relative
13. Unpaid volunteer
14. Professional helper (e.g. nurse)
15. Friend or neighbor of the deceased
16. Other person

CHECK NOT (XT623_WhoHelpedADLII.CARDINAL > 3) L1 " [At most three answers] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_XT624

XT624_TimeRecHelp

Overall, during the last twelve months of [*@ his/@ her*] life, for how long did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive this help?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

TIME THE DECEASED RECEIVED HELP

1. Less than one month
2. One month or more but less than 3 months
3. 3 months or more but less than 6 months
4. 6 months or more but less than a year
5. A full year

Txt_FL_XT625

XT625_HrsNecDay

And about how many hours of help did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] receive during a typical day?

HOURS OF HELP NECESSARY DURING TYPICAL DAY

0..24

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT026a

XT026a_Intro

The next questions are about the assets and life insurance policies [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] may have owned and what happened to those assets after [*@ he/@ she*] died. We would find it very helpful to have some information about the financial issues surrounding the time when people die. Before I continue, though, I'd like to assure you again that everything you have already told me and anything else you tell me will be kept completely confidential.

INTRODUCTION TO ASSETS

1. Continue

Txt_FL_XT026b

XT026b_HadWill

Some people make a will to determine who receives what parts of the estate.

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] have a will?

THE DECEASED HAD A WILL

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT027

XT027_Benefic

Who were the beneficiaries of the estate, including yourself?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

{CodeAll}

THE BENEFICIARIES OF THE ESTATE

1. Yourself (proxy)
2. Husband or wife or partner of the deceased
3. Children of the deceased
4. Grandchildren of the deceased
5. Siblings of the deceased
6. Other relatives of the deceased
7. Other non-relatives
8. Church, foundation or charitable organization
9. Deceased did not leave anything at all (SPONTANEOUS)
10. Not decided yet (SPONTANEOUS)

CHECK NOT ((XT027_Benefic.CARDINAL > 1) AND (9 IN XT027_Benefic)) L1 " [You cannot select "Did not leave anything" together with any other answer. Please change your answer.] [{"empty}]"

Txt_FL_XT030

XT030_OwnHome

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] own [*@ his/@ her*] home or apartment - either in total or a share of it?

THE DECEASED OWNED HOME

1. Yes
5. No

IF XT030_OwnHome = a1

Txt_FL_XT031

XT031_ValHome

After any outstanding mortgages, what was the value of the home or apartment or the share of it owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

If deceased left debt, code negative amount.

VALUE HOME AFTER MORTGAGES

-50000000..50000000

IF XT031_ValHome = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE XT031b_Random

ENDIF*Txt_FL_XT032*

XT032_InhHome

Who inherited the home or apartment of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*], including yourself?

IWER:

Code relationship to deceased.

{CodeAll}

If the home or apartment is already sold, code all persons who got a share of the money.

WHO INHERITED THE HOME OF THE DECEASED

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner
3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)
4. Grandchildren
5. Siblings
6. Other relatives
7. Other non-relatives

IF a3 IN *XT032_InhHome*

XT053_FrstNme

IWER:

First names of children who inherited home

FIRST NAMES CHILDREN

STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF*Txt_FL_XT033*

XT033_OwnLifeInsPol

Did [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] own any life insurance policies?

THE DECEASED OWNED ANY LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

1. Yes
5. No

IF *XT033_OwnLifeInsPol* = a1

Txt_FL_XT034

XT034_ValLifeInsPol

Approximately what was the total value of all life insurance policies owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

VALUE OF ALL LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

0..100000000000000000

Txt_FL_XT035

XT035_BenLifeInsPol

Who were the beneficiaries of the life insurance policies, including yourself.

IWER:

Code relationship to deceased

{CodeAll}

BENEFICIARIES OF THE LIFE INSURANCE POLICIES

1. Yourself (proxy respondent)
2. Husband or wife or partner
3. Sons or daughters (ASK FOR FIRST NAMES)
4. Grandchildren
5. Siblings
6. Other relatives (specify)
7. Other non-relatives (specify)

IF a6 IN *XT035_BenLifeInsPol*

XT054_OthRel

IWER:
Specify other relative
OTHER RELATIVE
STRING

ENDIF

IF a7 IN XT035_BenLifeInsPol

XT055_OthNonRel

IWER:
Specify other non-relative
OTHER NO-RELATIVE
STRING

ENDIF

IF a3 IN XT035_BenLifeInsPol

XT056_FrstNme

IWER:
First names of children who were beneficiaries
FIRST NAMES CHILDREN
STRING

ENDIF

ENDIF Txt_FL_XT036

XT036_IntroAssets

I will now read out a few types of assets people may have. For each item, please tell me whether [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] owned them at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death and, if so, please give your best estimate of their value after any outstanding debts.

INTRODUCTION TYPES OF ASSETS

1. Continue

LOOP cnt:= 1 TO 5

BLOCK

Txt_FL_XT637

XT637_OwnAss

Did [*@ he/@ she*] own any [*@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiques*]?

THE DECEASED OWNED TYPE OF ASSETS

1. Yes

5. No

IF XT637_OwnAss = a1

Txt_FL_XT638

XT638_ValAss

About what was the value of the [*@ businesses, including land or premises/@ other real estate/@ cars, except leased cars/@ financial assets, e.g. cash, bonds or stocks/@ jewelry or antiques*] owned by [*@ {Name of the deceased}*] at the time of [*@ his/@ her*] death?

IWER:

Enter an amount in [*FLDefault[9]*]

If deceased left debt, code negative amount.

VALUE TYPE OF ASSETS

-50000000..50000000

IF XT638_ValAss = NONRESPONSE

UB SEQUENCE XT638b_Random

ENDIF

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDLOOP

IF (XT039_NumChild > 1) AND NOT (a9 IN XT027_Benefic)

Txt_FL_XT040a

XT040a_EstateDiv

How would you say that the total estate was divided among the children of [*@ {Name of the deceased}*]?

IWER:

{ReadOut}

TOTAL ESTATE DIVIDED AMONG THE CHILDREN

1. Some children received more than others

2. The estate was divided about equally among all children

3. The estate was distributed exactly among the children

4. The children have not received anything
5. Estate @bnot@b divided yet (SPONTANEOUS ONLY)

IF XT040a_EstateDiv = a1

Txt_FL_XT040b

XT040b_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others to make up for previous gifts?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT040c

XT040c_MoreFinSupp

Would you say that some children received more than others to give them financial support?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE TO GIVE THEM FINANCIAL SUPPORT

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT040d

XT040d_MoreForCare

Would you say that some children received more than others because they helped or cared for [@ {Name of the deceased}] towards the end of [@ his/ @ her] life?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR CARING

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT040e

XT040e_MoreOthReas

Would you say that some children received more than others because of other reasons?

SOME CHILDREN RECEIVED MORE FOR OTHER REASONS

1. Yes
5. No

ENDIF

ENDIFTxt_FL_XT041

XT041_Funeral

Finally, we would like to know about the funeral of [@ {Name of the deceased}]. Was the funeral accompanied by a religious ceremony?

THE FUNERAL WAS ACCOMPANIED BY A RELIGIOUS CEREMONY

1. Yes
5. No

Txt_FL_XT108

XT108_AnyElse

We have asked you many questions about numerous aspects of [@ {Name of the deceased}]'s health and finances, and we want to thank you very much for your assistance with them. Is there anything else you would like to add about the life circumstances of [@ {Name of the deceased}] in [@ his/ @ her] last year of life?

IWER:

If nothing to say, type none and press enter

ANYTHING ELSE TO SAY ABOUT THE DECEASED

STRING

Txt_FL_XT042

XT042_Outro

This is the end of the interview. Thank you once again for all the information you have given us. It will prove extremely useful in helping us to understand how people fare at the end of their lives

THANKS FOR THE INFORMATION

1. Continue

XT043_IntMode

IWER:

Please state mode of interview

INTERVIEW MODE

1. Face-to-face
2. Telephone

XT044_IntID

IWER:

Your interviewer id.

INTERVIEWER ID

STRING

System preset value XT902_TimeStampEnd

IF XT902_TimeStampEnd = EMPTY AND XT042_Outro <> EMPTY

ENDIF

ENDBLOCK

ENDIF